from

A Bibliography of Literary Theory, Criticism and Philology

<http://bit.ly/abibliog>

by José Ángel García Landa

(University of Zaragoza, Spain)

# Other linguists and philologists (S-T)

Saameño Alvar, Emilio. (U of Málaga). "La extraposición de cláusulas relativas según la teoría de *Government and Binding." Revista Alicantina de Estudios Ingleses* 3 (1990): 115-25.

\_\_\_\_\_. "The Analysis of Existential Sentences: A Comparative Approach." In *XVIII Congreso de AEDEAN (Alcalá de Henares, 15-17 diciembre 1994).* Ed. Ricardo J. Sola, Luis A. Lázaro and José A. Gurpegui. Alcalá: Servicio de Publicaciones de la Universidad de Alcalá, 1997. 181-4.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Infinitival Clauses Following Nouns: Relative or Purpose Clauses?" *Proceedings of the XIXth International Conference of AEDEAN.* Ed. Javier Pérez Guerra et al. Vigo: Departamento de Filoloxía Inglesa e Alemana da Universidade de Vigo, 1996. 511-14.\*

\_\_\_\_\_. "Nominal Premodification by Complex Phrases." In *AEDEAN XXX: Proceedings of the 30th International AEDEAN Conference.* [Huelva, 2006]. Ed. María Losada Friend et al. Huelva: U de Huelva, 2007.\*

Saarenheimo, Marja, Matti Hyvärinen, Lars-Christer Hydén, and Maria Tamboukou, eds. *Beyond Narrative Coherence.* (Studies in Narrative, Vol. 11). Philadelphia: John Benjamins, 2010.

Sabaté Carrové, Mariona. (U de Lleida). "Teaching Translation Through Computer Assisted Translation Software." *Proceedings of the XIXth International Conference of AEDEAN.* Ed. Javier Pérez Guerra et al. Vigo: Departamento de Filoloxía Inglesa e Alemana da Universidade de Vigo, 1996. 515-20.\*

\_\_\_\_\_. "Equivalence, Interference, and Misunderstanding when Translating from Catalan into English: A Case Study." In *The Pragmatics of Understanding and Misunderstanding.* Ed. Beatriz Penas. Zaragoza: Universidad de Zaragoza, 1998. 209-19.\*

Sabaté Gauxachs, Alba (U Ramón Llull, [albasg@blanquerna.url.edu](mailto:albasg@blanquerna.url.edu)), Josep Lluís Micó Sanz and Miriam Díez Bosch. "Is the *New* Digital Journalism a Type of Activism? An Analysis of *Jot Down,* *Gatopardo* and *The New Yorker." Communication & Society* 32.4 (28 March 2019): 173-91.\*

doi: 10.15581/003.32.4.173-191

Online at *Dadun.*\*

<https://dadun.unav.edu/bitstream/10171/58411/1/36768-109671-1-PB.pdf>

2020

Online at *Universidad de Navarra.\**

<https://revistas.unav.edu/index.php/communication-and-society/article/view/36768>

Online at *Academia.\**

<https://www.academia.edu/107887449/>

2023

Sabaté i Dalmau, María. (U Autònoma de Barcelona; [maria.sabate@uab.cat](mailto:maria.sabate@uab.cat)). "'The Official Language of Telefónica is English': Problematising the Construction of English as a Lingua Franca in the Spanish Telecommunications Sector." *Atlantis* 34.1 (June 2012): 133-51.\*

Sabaté i Dalmau, María, and Hortènsia Curell i Gotor. "The production of apologies by proficient Catalan learners of English." In *Studies in Intercultural, Cognitive and Social Pragmatics.* Ed. Pilar Garcés-Conejos et al. Newcastle: Cambridge Scholars Publishing, 2007.

Sabnani, N., M. Rohse, J. J. Infanti, and M. Nivargi, eds. *The Many Facets of Storytelling: Global Reflections on Narrative Complexity.* Oxford (UK): Inter-Disciplinary Press, 2013.

Sacerdoti, E. D., and G. G. Hendrix. "Natural-language Processing." *Byte* 6 (1981): 30-52.

Sachs, Jacqueline. "Preschool Boys' and Girls' Language Use in Pretend Play." In *Language, Gender, and Sex in Communicative Perspective.* Ed. Susan U. Philips, Susan Steele, and Christine Tanz. Cambridge: Cambridge UP, 1987. 178-88.

Sackmann, Robin. "The problem of 'adjectives' in Mandarin Chinese." In *Theoretical linguistics and grammatical description.* Ed. Robin Sackmann. Amsterdam: Benjamins, 1996. 257-275.

\_\_\_\_\_. "The problem of 'adjectives' in Mandarin Chinese." In *Linguam amicabilem facere: Ludovico Zabrocki in memoriam. Proceedings of the Conference "At the Foundations of Language Structure and Development", Poznan, 9./10.12.1996.* Ed. Jerzy Banczerowski, and Tadeusz Zgólka. 1999. 139-155.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Numeratives in Mandarin Chinese." In *Approaches to the typology of word classes.* Ed. Petra M. Vogel and Bernard Comrie. (Empirical Approaches to Language Typology, 23). Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter, 2000. 421-477.

\_\_\_\_\_. *Bibliography of Integrational Linguistics.*

<http://userpage.fu-berlin.de/sackmann/+en/biblio-en.html>

2013

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. *Theoretical Linguistics and Grammatical Description: Papers in Honour of Hans-Heinrich Lieb on the Occasion of his 60th birthday.* (Current Issues in Linguistic Theory 138). Amsterdam: Benjamins, 1996.

Sadock, Jerrold M. (U of Chicago). "Whimperatives." In *Studies Presented to R. B. Lees.* Ed. J. M. Sadock y A. L. Vanek. Edmonton (Canada): Linguistics Research Incorporated, 1970. 223-237.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Super-hypersentences." *Papers in Linguistics* 1 (1970): 1-15.

\_\_\_\_\_. *Toward a Linguistic Theory of Speech Acts.* New York: Academic Press, 1974.\*

\_\_\_\_\_. "Figurative Speech and Linguistics." In *Metaphor and Thought.* Ed. Andrew Ortony. Cambridge: Cambridge UP, 1979.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Autolexical Syntax." *Natural Language and Linguistic Theory* 3 (1985): 379-440.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Las distinciones gramaticales de los actos de habla." In *Panorama de la lingüística moderna de la Universidad de Cambridge. Vol. II: Teoría lingüística: Extensiones e implicaciones.* Ed. Frederick J. Newmeyer. Madrid: Visor, 1990.

\_\_\_\_\_. *Autolexical Syntax: A Theory of Parallel Grammatical Relations.* Chicago: U of Chicago P, 1990.

\_\_\_\_\_. "The Polygenesis of Yiddish and the Onogenesis of Yiddish." In *The Linguist's Linguist: A Collection of Papers in Honour of Alexis Manaster Ramer.* Ed. Fabrice Cavoto. 2 vols. Munich: Lincom Europa.

Sadock, Jerrold, and Anthony Vanek, eds. *Studies Presented to R. B. Lees.*, Alberta: Linguistic Research Institute, 1970.

Saeed, John (U of Dublin). *Semantics.* Oxford: Blackwell, 1996.

\_\_\_\_\_. *Semantics.* 2nd ed. (Introducing Linguistics). Oxford: Blackwell, 2002.

Sáenz-Badillos, Angel. (U Complutense de Madrid). *A History of the Hebrew Language.* Trans. John Elwolde. Foreword by Shelomo Morag. Cambridge: Cambridge UP, 1996.

Sáenz-Badillos, Ángel, and Arturo Prats. "Selomoh Bonafed y la lógica cristiana del siglo XV." Revista Española de Filosofía Medieval 10 (2003): 15-27.\*

Sáez Hermosilla, Teodoro. "Palabra y representación mental: Situación de una teoría traductológica." In *Estudios humanísticos en homenaje a Luis Cortés Vázquez.* Ed. Roberto Dengler Gassin. Salamanca: Ediciones Universidad de Salamanca, 1991. 2.801-8.\*

Sáez Hidalgo, Ana. (U de Valladolid; [ana.saez@gramola.fyl.uva.es](mailto:ana.saez@gramola.fyl.uva.es)). "Democritus Junior to Nowadays Reader: Problemas en la traducción de tecnicismos en la *Anatomy of Melancholy* de Robert Burton." MA diss. Universidad de Valladolid.

\_\_\_\_\_. "The Romantic Robert Burton: Or, the Art of Forgery." In *SEDERI* 9 (1998). Ed. Jesús Cora Alonso. Alcalá de Henares: SEDERI / U de Alcalá, 1999. 179-87.\* (Lamb).

\_\_\_\_\_. "Chaucer's 'Litel Tragedye' in Its Theoretical and Literary Context." 2003. In *Actas del XXVII Congreso Internacional de AEDEAN / Proceedings of the 27th International AEDEAN Conference.* Ed. Antonio R[odríguez] Celada, Daniel Pastor García, and Pedro Javier Pardo García. CD-ROM. Salamanca: Departamento de Filología Inglesa (Universidad de Salamanca) / Asociación Española de Estudios Anglo-Norteamericanos, 2004.\*

Sáez-Hidalgo, Ana, and Laura Filardo-Llamas. "3D in History of the English Language: Learning a L2 through History, Context and Cross-Cultural Experiences." *Journal of English Studies* 12 (2014): 127-47.\*

Safir, Ken. "Multiple Variable Binding." *Linguistic Inquiry* 14 (1984): 603-638.

Safont Jordà, Maria del Pilar (U Jaume I). "The Influence of Sociolinguistic Factors on the Use of Language Transfer by Catalan/Castilian Learners of English." In *AEDEAN: Proceedings of the 23rd International Conference (León, 16-18 de diciembre, 1999).* CD-ROM. León: AEDEAN, 2003.\*

\_\_\_\_\_. "Some Comments on the Empirical Findings Concerning the Study of Task and Proficiency-Related Factors that Affect the Use of Communication Strategies." In *First International Conference on English Studies: Past, Present and Future: Costa de Almería, 19-25 de Octubre, 1997.* Ed. Annette Gomis et al. CD-ROM. Almería: U de Almería, n.d. [2001]\*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Third Language Learners: Pragmatic Production and Awareness.* Clevedon: Multilingual Matters, 2005.

Safronova, Elena and Joan Carles Mora. "Acoustic and Phonological Memory in L2 Vowel Perception *."* In *At a Time of Crisis: English and American Studies in Spain: Works from the 35th AEDEAN Conference, UAB/Barcelona 14-16 November 2011.* Ed. Sara Martín et al. Barcelona: Departament de Filologia Anglesa i de Germanística, U Autònoma de Barcelona / AEDEAN, 2012. 384-390.\*

<http://www.aedean.org/pdf_atatimecrisis/AtaTimeofCrisis_AEDEAN35_portada.pdf>

2012

Sag, I. "A Semantic Theory of 'NP Movement' Dependencies." In *The Nature of Syntactic Representation.* Ed. P. Jacobson and G. Pullum. Dordrecht: Reidel, 1982.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Grammatical Hierarchy and Linear Precedence." In *Syntax and Semantics 20.* Ed. G. J. Huck and A. E. Ojeda. Orlando: Academic Press, forthcoming 1988.

Sag, I., G. Gazdar, E. Klein, and G. Pullum. *Generalized Phrase Structure Grammar.* Oxford: Blackwell, 1985.

Sag, I., A. Joshi, and B. Webber, eds. *Elements of Discourse Understanding*. Cambridge: Cambridge UP, 1981.

Sager, Juan C. (USA). "Ten Years of Machine Translation Design and Application: From FAHQT to Realism." In *Translating and the Computer* 10. Ed. Pamela Mayorcas. London: Aslib, 1990.

\_\_\_\_\_. *A Practical Course in Terminology Processing.* Amsterdam: Benjamins, 1990.

\_\_\_\_\_. "The Dawn of a Modern Theory of Translation." (Mounin). *The Translator* 1 (1995).

\_\_\_\_\_. "Posibilidades de investigación en terminología." In *Pathways of Translation Studies.* Ed. P. Fernández Nistal and J. M. Bravo Gozalo. Valladolid: U de Valladolid, 2001.

Sager, Juan C., and John McNaught. *Feasibility Study of the Establishment of a Terminological Data Bank inthe UK.* Report. Manchester: Centre for Computational Linguistics, UMIST, 1981.

Sager, J. C., D. Dungworth, and P. F. McDonald. *English Special Languages: Principles and Practice in Science and Technology.* Wiesbaden: Brandstetter, 1980.

Sagey. *The Representation of Features in Non-Linear Phonology.* 1990.

Saghebi, Ali (Shiraz Medical U, Iran) and Arezou Sobhani. "The Violation of Cooperative Principles and Four Maxims in Iranian Psychological Consultation." *Open Journal of Modern Linguistics* 4.1 (2014):

DOI: 10.4236/ojml.2014.41009

Online at *Scientific Research Open Access.\**

<https://www.scirp.org/html/9-1640179_42896.htm>

2021

Sagredo, Antonia, and Ana Ibáñez Moreno. *CUID- Burlington- Study Guide English A1*. Burlington Books / UNED, 2011.

Sainz de la Maza, Rosa María, Tomás Labrador Gutiérrez and Rita Viejo García, eds. *Adquisición de Lenguas. Teorías y aplicaciones. Actas del VI Congreso Nacional de Lingüística Aplicada*. Santander: AESLA, 1989.

Sainz Osinaga, Matilde. "La enseñanza-aprendizaje de la lengua y del Conocimiento del Medio. ¿Cómo explicar un experimento de física en Educación Primaria?" In *Actas del V Congreso Internacional AELFE (Asociación Europea de Lenguas para Fines Específicos) / Proceedings of the 5th International AELFE Conference).* Ed. Mª Carmen Pérez-Llantada Auría, Ramón Plo Alastrué and Claus Peter Neumann. CD-ROM. Zaragoza: AELFE / Prensas Universitarias de Zaragoza, 2005. 425-29.\*

Sajavaara, Kari, and Jaakko Lehtonen. "The Silent Finn." In *Perspectives on Silence.* Ed. Deborah Tannen and Muriel Saville-Troike. Norwood (NJ): Ablex, 1985.

Sajavaara, Kairi, and Hannele Dufva. "Finnish-English Phonetics and Phonology." *Perspectives on Interlanguage Phonetics and Phonology.* Monograph issue of *International Journal of English Studies* 1.1 (2001). 241-59.\*

Sajnovics, P. *Demonstratio idioma Ungarorum et Lapponum idem esse.* Copenhague: Royal Asylum, 1770.

Salaberri Ramiro, Mª Sagrario (U de Almería). "Codeswitching as a Teaching Device: Alternation of Languages in EFL Classroom." In *First International Conference on English Studies: Past, Present and Future: Costa de Almería, 19-25 de Octubre, 1997.* Ed. Annette Gomis et al. CD-ROM. Almería: U de Almería, n.d. [2001]\*

\_\_\_\_\_. "Training in Higher Education through Professional Shadowing." In *Los caminos de la lengua: Estudios en homenaje a Enrique Alcaraz Varó.* Ed. J. L. Cifuentes et al. San Vicente del Raspeig (Alicante): Publicaciones de la Universidad de Alicante, 2010. 1451-65.\*

Salaberry, Rafael M. (Rice U), and Nuria López-Ortega. "Accurate L2 Production across Language Tasks: Focus on Form, Focus on Meaning and Communicative Control." *Modern Language Journal* 82.4 (Winter 1998): 514-532.

Salaberry, Rafael, and Yasuhiro Shirai, eds. *The L2 Acquisition of Tense-Aspect Morphology.* (Language Acquisition and Language Disorders, 27). Amsterdam: John Benjamins, 2002. (Chinese, English, Italian, French, Japanese, Spanish).

Salager-Meyer, Françoise. (U de Los Andes, Aptdo. 715, Mérida 5101, Venezuela; [frmeyer@canty.net](mailto:frmeyer@canty.net)). "The Open Access Movement or 'edemocracy': Its Birth, Rise, Problems and Solutions." *Ibérica* 24 (Fall 2012): 55-74.\*

Salager-Meyer, Françoise, Maria Angeles Alcaraz Ariza, Maryelis Pabón, and Nahirana Zambrano. "'Let's Pay our Debt and Exchange Gifts': A Study of Sub-authorship Collaboration in Medical Research." In *Actas del V Congreso Internacional AELFE (Asociación Europea de Lenguas para Fines Específicos) / Proceedings of the 5th International AELFE Conference).* Ed. Mª Carmen Pérez-Llantada Auría, Ramón Plo Alastrué and Claus Peter Neumann. CD-ROM. Zaragoza: AELFE / Prensas Universitarias de Zaragoza, 2005. 1-6.\*

Salager-Meyer, Françoise, Ana Moreno, Lorena Suárez and Ian Williams. "Critical Voices in Spanish-English Written Academic Discourse. Theoretical and Applied Perspectives." In *Actas del V Congreso Internacional AELFE (Asociación Europea de Lenguas para Fines Específicos) / Proceedings of the 5th International AELFE Conference).* Ed. Mª Carmen Pérez-Llantada Auría, Ramón Plo Alastrué and Claus Peter Neumann. CD-ROM. Zaragoza: AELFE / Prensas Universitarias de Zaragoza, 2005. 127-35.\*

Salager-Meyer, Françoise, and Piedad Fernández-Toledo, issue eds. *Approaches to English as a Foreign Language Reading Comprehension: Research and Pedagogy.* Monograph issue of *International Journal of English Studies* 9.2 (2009).\* (Introd., i-vi).

Salager-Meyer, Françoise, and Piedad Fernández Toledo. "Knowledge, Literacies and the Teaching of Reading English as a Foreign Language." In *Approaches to English as a Foreign Language Reading Comprehension: Research and Pedagogy.* Ed. Piedad Fernández-Toledo and Françoise Salager-Meyer. Monograph issue of *International Journal of English Studies* 9.2 (2009): 145-66.\*

Salas, Petri de. *Compendium latino-hispanum, utriusque linguae, veluti lumen.* Madrid, 1817.

Salazar, Danica (U of Barcelona; [dlorenzosalazar@ub.edu](mailto:dlorenzosalazar@ub.edu)) and Isabel Verdaguer. "Polysemous Verbs and Modality in Native and Non-Native Argumentative Writing: a Corpus-Based Study." In *Recent and Applied Corpus-based Studies.* Monograph issue of *International Journal of English Studies* (Special issue 2009): 209-19.\*

Salazar, Danica, Isabel Verdaguer, and Natalia Judith Laso. *Biomedical English: A Corpus-Based Approch.* Amsterdam: John Benjamins, 2013.\*

Salazar, M. A. Joana, and M. Juan, eds. *Usos Sociales del Lenguaje y Aspectos Psicolingüísticos: Perspectivas Aplicadas.* Universitat Illes Balears y AESLA, 2006.

Salazar, Joana, Marian Amengual, and María Juan, eds. *New Perspectives on English Studies.* [32nd International Conference of AEDEAN, Nov. 2008] Palma: U de les Illes Balears, 2009.\*

Salazar Campillo, Patricia (U Jaume I). "Three Perspectives Accounting for the Learning and the Acquisition of a Second Language." In *First International Conference on English Studies: Past, Present and Future: Costa de Almería, 19-25 de Octubre, 1997.* Ed. Annette Gomis et al. CD-ROM. Almería: U de Almería, n.d. [2001]\*

\_\_\_\_\_. "Lack of Causal Relationship between Interaction and Acquisition: Some Possible Explanations." In *AEDEAN: Proceedings of the 23rd International Conference (León, 16-18 de diciembre, 1999).* CD-ROM. León: AEDEAN, 2003.\*

\_\_\_\_\_. "An Analysis of Implicit and Explicit Feedback on Grammatical Accuracy." *Miscelánea* 27 (2003 [issued Nov. 2004]): 209-28.\*

\_\_\_\_\_. Rev. of *Third Language Learners.* By María Pilar Safont Jordá. *Atlantis* 28.1 (June 2006): 155-59.\*

Salazar García, Ventura. "Indagaciones en la enseñanza del léxico a través del análisis de necesidades." In *Las lenguas en la Europa Comunitaria. III: La adquisición-enseñanza de segundas lenguas y-o de lenguas extranjeras - Las lenguas de minorías.* Ed. Fermín Sierra Martínez and Carmen Hernández González. Amsterdam: Rodopi, 1999.

\_\_\_\_\_. "La morfología flexiva en la adquisición de segundas lenguas: investigación y aplicaciones didácticas a la enseñanza comunicativa de la gramática." In *Morfología y español como lengua extranjera (E/LE).* Ed. David Serrano-Dolader et al. Zaragoza: Prensas Universitarias de Zaragoza, 2009.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Morfología flexiva y E/LE: aprendizaje y enseñanza de los usos de las unidades flexivas del español. (Selección bibliográfica comentada) ." In Morfología y español como lengua extranjera (E/LE). Ed. David Serrano-Dolader et al. Zaragoza: Prensas Universitarias de Zaragoza, 2009.

Salazar Noguera, Joana (U de les Illes Balears), María Juan Garay, and José Igor Prieto Arranz. "L3 English Lexico-Grammatical Growth in at Home and Study Abroad Learning Contexts." In *Proceedings from the 31st AEDEAN Conference.* Ed. M. J. Lorenzo Modia et al. CD-ROM: A Coruña: Universidade da Coruña, 2008. 329-38.\*

Saldanha, Gabriela, and Mona Baker, eds. *Routledge Encyclopedia of Translation Studies.* 2nd ed. London: Routledge, 2011.

Salgado Dapia, José Luis. *Diccionario ilustrado de la lengua castellana y de sinónimos.* Barcelona: Edicomunicación, 1993.\*

Salgado Lameiras, María Teresa. "O adjectivo na carta comercial em inglês: Frequência de utilização, flexão em grau e advérbios modificadores." In *Actas del V Congreso Internacional AELFE (Asociación Europea de Lenguas para Fines Específicos) / Proceedings of the 5th International AELFE Conference).* Ed. Mª Carmen Pérez-Llantada Auría, Ramón Plo Alastrué and Claus Peter Neumann. CD-ROM. Zaragoza: AELFE / Prensas Universitarias de Zaragoza, 2005. 252-59.\*

Salkie, Raphael. *The Chomsky Update: Linguistics and Politics.* London: Unwin Hyman, 1990.

\_\_\_\_\_. *Text and Discourse Analysis.* (Language Workbooks). London: Routledge, 1995.

\_\_\_\_\_. "The Chomskyan Revolutions." In *The Routledge Companion to Semiotics and Linguistics.* Ed. Paul Cobley. London: Routledge, 2001. 105-17.\*

Salmasi, Stefano. (Centre de Recherche sur le Plurilinguisme, KUB Brussels). "English as a *lingua franca* at the European Union: The Undertakings of Pride?" *RANAM: Recherches anglaises et nord-américaines* no. 36 (2003): *ESSE 6—Strasbourg 2002. 2- Linguistics.* Gen. ed. A. Hamm. Sub-eds. Pierre Frath and Matti Rissanen. Strasbourg: Université Marc Bloch, Service des périodiques, 2003. 113-20.\*

Salmon, Vivian. "Language-Planning in Seventeenth-Century England." In *In Memory of J. R. Firth.* Ed. C. E. Bazell. London: Longman, 1966. 370-97.

\_\_\_\_\_. "The Evolution of Dalgarno's *Ars Signorum."* In *Studies in Language and Literature in Honour of Margaret Schlauch.* Ed. I. Dobrzycka et al. Warsaw: Polish Scientific Publishers, 1966. 353-71.

\_\_\_\_\_. "William Bedell and the Universal Language Movement in Seventeenth-Century England." *Essays and Studies* (1983): 27-39.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Effort and Achievement in Seventeenth Century British Linguistics." In *Studies in the History of Western Linguistics.* Ed. T. Bynon and F. R. Palmer. Cambridge: Cambridge UP, 1986.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Orthography and Punctuation." In *The Cambridge History of the English Language, Volume 3: 1476-1776.* Ed. Roger Lass. Cambridge: Cambridge UP, 2000.

Salus, P. H., ed. *On Language: Plato to von Humboldt.* Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1969.

Salvador Caja, G. "El signo literario y la ordenación de la ciencia de la literatura." *Revista Española de Lingüística* 5.2 (1975): 295-302.

Salvador, G. "Lexemas puente y lexemas sincréticos". In Salvador, *Semántica y lexicología del español. Estudios y lecciones*. Madrid: Paraninfo, 1985. 42-50.

\_\_\_\_\_. *Semántica y lexicología del español.* Madrid: Paraninfo, 1984.

Salvador, Gregorio. (Real Academia Española de la Lengua). "La diptongación de o y e latinas y las cartas de un semianalfabeto." *Revista de Filología* (1958).

\_\_\_\_\_. "Observaciones sobre el lenguaje de la Administración Pública." *Epos* 6 (1990): 115-28.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Recuerdo de Coseriu." In *Eugenio Coseriu in memoriam II.* Granada: Granada Lingvistica, 2005.

Salvador, Gregorio, and Juan R. Lodares. *Historia de las letras.* Madrid: Espasa-Calpe, 1996.

Salvador Mata, Francisco. "La sintaxis en la expresión escrita: una perspectiva didáctica." In *El aprendizaje lingüístico y sus dificultades*. Ed. Francisco Salvador Mata. [Granada]: Grupo Editorial Universitario, 1999.

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. *El aprendizaje lingüístico y sus dificultades*. [Granada]: Grupo Editorial Universitario, 1999.

Salvador, Isabel. "La explotación didáctica de la publicidad televisiva en inglés." *Encuentro* 6 (Dec. 1993): 101-4.

Samper Hernández, Marta. (U de Las Palmas de Gran Canaria). "Dialectalismos en el léxico disponible de escolares grancanarios." In *Palabras, Norma, Discurso: En memoria de Fernando Lázaro Carreter.* Ed. Luis Santos Río et al. Salamanca: Ediciones U de Salamanca, 2005. 1065-77.\*

Sampson, Geoffrey R. *Schools of Linguistics: Competition and Evolution.* London: Hutchinson, 1980.

\_\_\_\_\_. *Writing Systems.* Stanford: Stanford UP, 1985.

\_\_\_\_\_. *The 'Language Instinct' Debate.* Revised edition. London and New York: Continuum, 2005.yt

Sampson, G. *Making Sense*.

Samuda, V. and P. Rounds. "Critical Episodes: Reference Points for Analyzing a Task in Action." In *Tasks and Language Learning: Integrating Theory and Practice.* Ed. G. Crookes and S. Gass.Philadelphia: Multilingual Matters, 1993. 125-38.

Samuels, M. L. *Linguistic Evolution with Special Reference to English.* (Cambridge Studies in Linguistics, 5). Cambridge: Cambridge UP, 1972.

Samuels, S. Jay, and R. Horowitz, R., eds. *Comprehending Oral and Written Language.* London: Academic Press, 1987.

San, L., R. Grossman, and T. Vance, eds. *Papers from the Eleventh Regional Meeting of the Chicago Linguistic Society*. Chicago: Chicago Linguistic Society, 1975.

San Buena Ventura, Pedro de. *Vocabvlario de lengua tagala. El romance castellano pvesto primero. Primera, y segvnda parte. Por Fr. Pedro. de San Buena Ventura, inutil e indigno Religioso Franciscano descalzo. Dirigido a D. Ivan de Silva Cavallero del orden de S.tiago governador y capitan General destas Islas y presidente de su Audiencia y Chancillería Real. Con licencia impresso en la noble Villa de Pila, Por Thomas Pinpin, y Domingo Loap Tagalos. Año de 1613.*

San Cornelio Esquerdo, Gemma (U Oberta de Catalunya) and Antoni Roig Telo. "¿Por qué todas las historias importan?" *The Conversation* 13 Sept. 2023.\*

<https://theconversation.com/por-que-todas-las-historias-importan-187824>

2023

San Cornelio Esquerdo, Gemma, and Antoni Roig Telo, eds. *Storytelling, redes sociales e historias de vida.* Special issue of *BiD* 48 (June 2022).

<https://bid.ub.edu/es/48/sancornelio.htm>

2023

San Ginés Aguilar, P., and E. Ortega Arjonilla, E. *Introducción a la traducción jurídica (inglés-español)*. Comares, 1996.

San Pedro Aguilar, Pedro. "Enseñanza de las lenguas y traducción." In *Estudios humanísticos en homenaje a Luis Cortés Vázquez.* Ed. Roberto Dengler Gassin. Salamanca: Ediciones Universidad de Salamanca, 1991. 2.809-16.\*

San Román, Gustavo, Sabine Hotho,Ian Johnson and Mary Orr, eds. *Forum for Modern Language Studies*.Quarterly journal. Oxford: Oxford UP.

<http://www.fmls.oupjournals.org>

Sánchez, Emilio, Isidro del Río, and Ricardo García. "Análisis de la interacción maestro-alumnos durante la resolución de problemas aritméticos." *Cultura y educación* 17-18, (2000).

Sánchez, Ida Sonia (U de Tucumán, Argentina). "La traductología: Estudio de lenguas en contacto." *Hermeneus* 7 (2005): 159-73.\*

Sánchez, J. F., and A. Vilarnovo. *Discurso, tipos de texto y comunicación.* Pamplona: Eunsa, 1993.

Sánchez, Laura (U de Barcelona) and Carmen Muñoz. "Morpheme Development in Two Groups of EFL Learners." 2003. In *Actas del XXVII Congreso Internacional de AEDEAN / Proceedings of the 27th International AEDEAN Conference.* Ed. Antonio R[odríguez] Celada, Daniel Pastor García, and Pedro Javier Pardo García. CD-ROM. Salamanca: Departamento de Filología Inglesa (Universidad de Salamanca) / Asociación Española de Estudios Anglo-Norteamericanos, 2004.\*

Sánchez, María Jesús (U de Salamanca; [mjs@usal.es](mailto:mjs@usal.es)) and Luisa María González. "Instrucción léxica y aprendizaje." *Atlantis* 28.2 (December 2006): 89-107.\*

Sánchez de Zavala, V. "Perspectivas actuales de una praxiología lingüística." In *Presentación del lenguaje.* Comp. F. Gracia. Madrid: Taurus, 1972. 333-75.

\_\_\_\_\_. *Indagaciones praxiológicas: Sobre la actividad lingüística.* Madrid: Siglo XXI, 1973.

\_\_\_\_\_. *Comunicar y conocer en la actividad lingüística.* Barcelona: Fundación Juan March / Ariel, 1978.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Banderías y fragores filosóficos." Rev. of *La razón como lenguaje: una revisión del 'giro lingüístico' en la filosofía del lenguaje alemana.* Madrid: Visor, 1993. *Revista de Occidente* 160 (1994): 144-54.

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. *Semántica y sintaxis en la Lingüística Transformatoria.* Madrid: Alianza, 1974.

Sánchez García, Jesús M. (Universidad de Zaragoza). "Clausal and Cohesive Text-Forming Devices in Shakespeare's Sonnet 20." *Miscelánea* 12 (1991): 157-81.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Desplazamientos de traducción en *El Cuarteto de Alejandría* de Lawrence Durrell: un ejercicio en traductología descriptiva con un enfoque funcional combinado." PhD diss. Universidad de Granada, 1994.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Desplazamientos léxico-semánticos y efectos macroestructurales en la traducción española de *The Alexandria Quartet:* topología conceptual." *Miscelánea* 16 (1995): 189-214.\*

\_\_\_\_\_. "Algunas taxonomías del léxico de las emociones y su pertinencia para el corpus léxico de un estudio traductológico inglés-español." *Cuadernos de Investigación Filológica* 21-22 (1995-1996): 89-118.\*

\_\_\_\_\_. "La comparación intertextual en una aproximación al texto traducido dentro de la traductología descriptiva." *Epos* 12 (1996): 357-78.\*

\_\_\_\_\_. "El lingüista y la frontera: en recuerdo de Leocadio Martín Mingorance (apuntes sobre traducción como proceso desde el modelo lexemático-funcional." *Alfinge* 9 (1997): 411-26.\*

\_\_\_\_\_. "The Semantics of Change Verbs: A Functional-Lexematic Study of Their Paradigmatic Axis in English." *Revista canaria de estudios ingleses* 36 (1998) (Special issue on "Lexical studies towards the year 2000"): 113-134.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Una estructuración del 'dominio léxico-conceptual del amor' previa a su estudio traductológico inglés-español en *The Alexandria Quartet." Atlantis* 19.1 (June 1997 [issued February 1999]): 315-34.\*

\_\_\_\_\_. "Lexical Structure, Lexical Concepts and Metaphorical Concepts: The Case of "Change" Verbs in English." *Journal of English Studies* 1 (1999): 257-270.

Sánchez, Jesús, and Pamela Faber. "Semántica de prototipos: El campo semántico de los verbos que expresan la manera de hablar frente a los verbos de sonido en inglés y español." *Revista Española de Lingüística Aplicada* 6 (1990): 19-30.\*

Sánchez García, Jesús M., Kees Hengeveld, and Hella Olbertz. "The Structure of the Lexicon in Functional Grammar (Tamás Pólya)." *Studies in language:* International Journal Sponsored by The Foundation "Foundations of Language" 24.3 (2000): 729-737.

\_\_\_\_\_, eds. *The Structure of the Lexicon in Functional Grammar.* Amsterdam: John Benjamins, 1998.

Sánchez García, Jesús, and José Manuel Martín Morillas. "Modelos de cognición cultural y cognición retórica en el léxico y discurso terapeútico." *Cuadernos de Investigación Filológica* 23-24 (1997): 271-305.

Sánchez González de Herrero, María Nieves (U de Salamanca). "El *Libro del Tesoro* en los manuscritos de la Biblioteca de la Universidad de Salamanca." In *Palabras, Norma, Discurso: En memoria de Fernando Lázaro Carreter.* Ed. Luis Santos Río et al. Salamanca: Ediciones U de Salamanca, 2005. 1079-85.\* (Brunetto Latini).

Sánchez Hernández, Ariadna (Leuphana Universität, Lüneburg, [ehernand@uji.es](mailto:ehernand@uji.es)) and Eva Alcón Soler. "Learning Pragmatic Routines during Study Abroad: A Focus on Proficiency and Type of Routine." *Atlantis* 39.2 (Dec. 2017): 191-210.\*

Sánchez Iglesias, Jorge J. (U de Salamanca). "Los *otros textos:* Aplicaciones didácticas de la traducción audiovisual en el aula de lengua materna." In *Trasvases culturales: Literatura – Cine – Traducción.* Ed. Raquel Merino, J. M. Santamaría, and Eterio Pajares. Bilbao: Servicio editorial de la Universidad del País Vasco, 2005. 261-70.\*

Sánchez Lobato, J., and Luis Alberto Hernando Cuadrado, eds. *Lengua y discurso.* Madrid: Visor, 2015.

Sánchez López, C. "Los cuantificadores: clases de cuantificadores y estructuras cuantificativas." In *Gramática descriptiva de la lengua española.* Ed. I. Bosque and V. Demonte. Madrid: Espasa-Calpe, 1999. 1025-1188.

Sánchez Martí, Jordi. (U de Alicante, [Jordi.Sanchez@ua.es](mailto:Jordi.Sanchez@ua.es) ; st. Cornell U). "The Representation of Chivalry in 'The Knight's Tale'." *Revista Alicantina de Estudios Ingleses* 13 (2000): 161-73.

\_\_\_\_\_. "From Youth to Age Through Old English Poetry (with Old Norse Parallels)." *Miscelánea* 23 (2001): 111-26.\*

\_\_\_\_\_. "Chaucer's 'makying' of the *Romaunt of the Rose."* *Journal of English Studies* 3 (2001/2, issued 2003): 217-36.\*

\_\_\_\_\_. "Longleat House MS 257: A Description." *Atlantis* 27.1 (June 2005): 79-89.\* (Lydgate's *Siege of Thebes,* Chaucer's *Knight's* and *Clerk's* Tales; *Ipomedon* C)

\_\_\_\_\_. (Jordi Sánchez-Martí). Rev. of *The English Romance in Time.* By Helen Cooper. *Atlantis* 28.1 (June 2006): 139-44.\*

\_\_\_\_\_. Rev. of *London Literature, 1300-1380.* By Ralph Hanna. *Atlantis* 29.1 (June 2007): 167-72.\*

\_\_\_\_\_. Rev. of *Print Culture and the Medieval Author.* By Alexandra Gillespie. *Atlantis* 31.1 (June 2009): 151-56.\*

\_\_\_\_\_. Rev. of *The Impetus of Amateur Scholarship.* By Monica Santini. *Atlantis* 32.2 (Dec. 2010): 155-60.\*

\_\_\_\_\_. (Jordi Sánchez-Martí). Rev. of *The 'Tale of Gamelyn' of the Canterbury Tales: An Annotated Edition.* By Nila Vázquez. *Miscelánea* 42 (2010): 179-83.\*

\_\_\_\_\_. (Jordi Sánchez-Martí). Rev. of *A Companion to Medieval Popular Romance.* Ed. Raluca L. Radulescu and Cory James Rushton. *Atlantis* 34.1 (June 2012):

Sánchez Madrid, Nuria. (U Complutense de Madrid). Rev. of *Cuentos populares rumanos / Basme populare românesti.* By Petre Ispirescu. *Hermeneus* 17 (2015): 345-49.\*

Sánchez Merino, Antonio. (IES Manuel Alcántara, Málaga; [mollete@eudoramail.com](mailto:mollete@eudoramail.com)) Rev. of *Gran Diccionario Oxford: Español-inglés, Inglés-español.* Ed. Carol Styles Carvajal and Jane Horwood. 3rd ed. Oxford: Oxford UP, 2003. *Atlantis* 26.1 (June 2004): 141-46.\*

\_\_\_\_\_. Rev. of *Diccionario Collins inglés-español / español-inglés.* *Miscelánea* 27 (2003 [issued Nov. 2004]): 259-63.\*

\_\_\_\_\_. "Las ilustraciones en los diccionarios pedagógicos bilingües inglés/español." 2003. In *Actas del XXVII Congreso Internacional de AEDEAN / Proceedings of the 27th International AEDEAN Conference.* Ed. Antonio R[odríguez] Celada, Daniel Pastor García, and Pedro Javier Pardo García. CD-ROM. Salamanca: Departamento de Filología Inglesa (Universidad de Salamanca) / Asociación Española de Estudios Anglo-Norteamericanos, 2004.\*

Sánchez, A., and R. Monroy. *Actas de AESLA.* Murcia: Universidad de Murcia, 2008.

Sánchez Miret, Fernando (U de Salamanca). *La diptongación en las lenguas románicas.* (Lincom Studies in Romance Linguistics 4). Munich: Lincom Europa.

\_\_\_\_\_. *Proyecto de gramática histórica y comparada de las lenguas romances.* 2 vols. (Lincom Suties in Romance Linguistics 30, 31). Munich: Lincom Europa.

\_\_\_\_\_. "El capítulo IV del *Manual* de Menéndez Pidal." In *Palabras, Norma, Discurso: En memoria de Fernando Lázaro Carreter.* Ed. Luis Santos Río et al. Salamanca: Ediciones U de Salamanca, 2005. 1087-95.\*

Sánchez Nieto, Mª Teresa (U de Valladolid, [maysn@lia.uva.es](mailto:maysn@lia.uva.es)). Rev. of *(Multi)media Translation.* Ed. Yves Gambier and Henrik Gottlieb. *Hermeneus* 5 (2003): 289-94.\*

\_\_\_\_\_. "Publicidad, vitivinicultura y traducción: Estudio contrastivo de presentaciones de bodegas españolas y alemanas." *Hermeneus* 8 (2006): 125-54.\*

\_\_\_\_\_. Rev. of *A Handbook for Translator Trainers.* By Dorothy Kelly. *Hermeneus* 9 (2007): 255-58.\*

\_\_\_\_\_. Rev. of *Historia de la Traducción: viejos y nuevos apuntes.* By Julio César Santoyo. *Hermeneus* 11 (2009): 301-8.\*

\_\_\_\_\_. Rev. of *Textología contrastiva, derecho comparado y traducción jurídica: Las sentencias de divorcio alemanas y españolas.* By Iris Holl. *Hermeneus* 16 (2014): 377-82.

\_\_\_\_\_. *The Problems of Literary Translation: A Study of the Theory and Practice of Translation from English into Spanish.* Berlin: Peter Lang, 2009.

\_\_\_\_\_. Rev. of *El corpus COVALT.* Ed. Llum Bracho Lapiedra. *Hermeneus* 18 (2016): 385-90.

Sánchez Nieto, Mª Teresa, Miguel Ibáñez Rodríguez, and Jesús Mª Bachiller Martínez (all GIRTraduvino, U of Valladolid). "Comercio exterior y mediación lingüística en el sector vitivinícola de Castilla y León." *Hermeneus* 12 (2010): 161-82.\*

Sánchez, Mª Teresa, ed. and trans. *La leyenda de los tres Reyes Magos.* By Johannes von Hildesheim. With *Gregorio el de la Risa* (Anon.). Retrieved by Karl Simrock. Trans, introd. and notes. Mª Teresa Sánchez. (Disbabelia, 7). Soria: Universidad de Valladolid-Hermeneus, 2003.

Sánchez Nieto, Mª Teresa, Susana Gómez Martínez, David Lasagabaster Herrarte, José Mª Marbán Prieto, Beatriz Tarancón Álvaro and Christof Mol. "Cómo analizar los efectos de los programas de movilidad en la formación del futuro traductor: Proyecto de evaluación científica." *Hermeneus* 14 (2012): l67-90.\*

Sánchez Puig, María (U Complutense de Madrid). "Anna Ajmátova, o tres traductores en busca de un autor." *Hermeneus* 2 (2000): 209-34.\*

Sánchez Ramos, Mª del Mar, and Isabel Pérez Torres (U de Granada). "Desarrollo de actividades lingüísticas en la Web: La evolución desde un sitio web a la plataforma educativa WebCT." 2003. In *Actas del XXVII Congreso Internacional de AEDEAN / Proceedings of the 27th International AEDEAN Conference.* Ed. Antonio R[odríguez] Celada, Daniel Pastor García, and Pedro Javier Pardo García. CD-ROM. Salamanca: Departamento de Filología Inglesa (Universidad de Salamanca) / Asociación Española de Estudios Anglo-Norteamericanos, 2004.\*

Sánchez Ruipérez, Martín. "Esquise d'une histoire du vocalisme grec." *Word* 12 (1956): 67-81.

\_\_\_\_\_. *Estructura del sistema de aspectos y tiempos del verbo griego antiguo.* Salamanca 1954.

Sánchez Trigo, Elena, and Oscar Díaz Fauces, eds. *Traducción & Comunicación* vol. 3. Vigo: Servicio de Publicaciones U de Vigo, 2002.

Sánchez-Calderón, Silvia, and Raquel Fernández-Fuertes. (U de Valladolid, Language Acquisition Lab; [silvia-sanchez@fyl.uva.es](mailto:silvia-sanchez@fyl.uva.es), [raquelff@lia.uva.es](mailto:raquelff@lia.uva.es)) "'Which Came First, the Chicken or the Egg?' Ditransitive and Passive Constructions in the English Production of Simultaneous Bilingual English Children." *Atlantis* 40.1 (June 2018): 39-58.\*

<http://doi.org/10.28914/atlantis-2018-40.1.02>

2018

Sánchez-Gey, Juana. (U Autónoma de Madrid). "El carácter ontológico y ético de la palabra como generadora de texto." In *Estudios sobre el texto: Nuevos enfoques y propuestas.* Ed. Azucena Penas and Rosario González. Frankfurt a/M: Peter Lang, 2009. 41-64.\*

Sánchez-Reyes Peñamaría, Mª Sonsoles. (U de Salamanca) and Manuel Martín Casado. "Necesidad de la provisión de un servicio de intérpretes en los hospitales." *Hermeneus* 6 (2004): 155-68.\*

Sánchez-Reyes, Sonsoles, and Gabriela Torregrosa. Rev. of *La lengua del turismo: Géneros discursivos y terminología,* ed. Maria Vittoria Calvi and Giovanna Mapelli. *Ibérica* 24 (Fall 2012): 305-8.\*

Sanchís Calabuig, Jesús. (EOI Alzira, Valencia). *Language Continuity: A Journey into the Origins of language.* Blog.

<http://languagecontinuity.blogspot.com>

2008

\_\_\_\_\_. "Antropología y lingüística histórica: encuentros y desencuentros." *Culturas Populares: Revista Electrónica* 7 (July-Dec. 2008).

\_\_\_\_\_. "The Birth of Grammar." *Language Continuity* 29 Dec. 2009.\*

<http://languagecontinuity.blogspot.com.es/2009/12/birth-of-grammar.html>

2012

Sancho Guinda, Carmen. (U Politécnica de Madrid). "¿Hacia una retórica integrada? Necesidad de modelos de metadiscurso didáctico para la aplicación de la metodología EICLE en entornos politécnicos." In *Actas del V Congreso Internacional AELFE (Asociación Europea de Lenguas para Fines Específicos) / Proceedings of the 5th International AELFE Conference).* Ed. Mª Carmen Pérez-Llantada Auría, Ramón Plo Alastrué and Claus Peter Neumann. CD-ROM. Zaragoza: AELFE / Prensas Universitarias de Zaragoza, 2005. 360-67.\*

\_\_\_\_\_. "Flexibility Features in Patent Writing." *Ibérica* 24 (Fall 2012): 185-10.\*

Sancho, C., and M. Gotti, eds. *Narratives in Academic & Professional Genres.* Bern: Peter Lang, 2013.

Sandberg, Tommy, et al., eds. *Frontiers of Narrative.* Ed. Shang Biwu. De Gruyter. Vol. 5.1 (July 2019).\* (Special issue: "Sameness and Difference in Narrative"; ed. Greger Andersson, Per Klingberg and Tommy Sandberg).

<https://www.degruyter.com/view/j/fns.2019.5.issue-1/issue-files/fns.2019.5.issue-1.xml>

2019

Sandell, Rolf. *Linguistic Style and Persuasion.* New York: Academic Press, 1977.

Sanders, B., and I. Illitch. *ABC: Alphabetisation of the Popular Mind.* Berkeley: North Point Press, 1988.

Sanders, Daniel. *Wörterbuch der Deutschen Sprache.* 1860.

Sanders, R., H. Terrace, L. Petito, and T. Bever. "Can an Ape Create a Sentence?" *Science* 206 (1979): 892-902.

Sanders, Ted J. M. (Utrecht U), Nina L. Sangers, Jacqueline Evers-Vermeul and Hans Hoeken (Utrecht U). "Vivid Elements in Dutch Educational Texts." *Narrative Inquiry* 30.1 (March 2020). Online ref. at *ResearchGate.\**

DOI: [10.1075/ni.18090.san](https://www.researchgate.net/deref/http%3A%2F%2Fdx.doi.org%2F10.1075%2Fni.18090.san?_sg%5B0%5D=ZmaMN1h-YiCid8Mo7INNZFWr1d0qddGZ37QRF2YvsHqKG7hBhphWitn21qWJ2tnevz6nYHyh8svQqhuc1atIt85kJQ.Wos9Zy3afiDrZGFCGxaiD_iqGALVc5CwQx5MgNSfWtc74i9uXSWtcX3cHyhGbr7Jhry2TVirWiKyhPhq0T9Kvw)

<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/339829037>

2020

\_\_\_\_\_. "Narrative Elements in Expository Texts: A Corpus Study of Educational Textbooks." Dialogue & Discourse 12.2 (2021): 115-44. Online at Semantic Scholar.\*

DOI:[10.5210/dad.2021.204](https://doi.org/10.5210/dad.2021.204)

<https://pdfs.semanticscholar.org/c810/39aaf952db16c2aaa229441dbcf92fdf31b0.pdf>

2021

ResearchGate.\*

<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/355274039>

2021

Sanders, T., and A. Knott. "The Classification of Coherence Relations and their Linguistic Markers: an Exploration of Two Languages." *Journal of Pragmatics* 30.2 (August 1998): 135-176.

Sanders, T., J. Schilperoord and W. Spooren, eds. *Text Representation: Linguistic and Psycholinguistic Aspects.* Amsterdam: John Benjamins, 2001.

Sanderson Pastro, John. (U de Alicante). "La teoría de la relevancia aplicada a la traduccón del malapropismo para la representación teatral." In *Actas del 25º Congreso AEDEAN, Granada 2001.* CD-ROM. Granada: U de Granada: Departamento de Filología Inglesa, 2002.\*

Sandler, Wendy (Dpt. of English Language and Literature and Sign Language Research Lab, U of Haifa), and Assaf Israel. "Duality of Patterning as an Emergent Property: Evidence from a New Sign Language." Abstract in *The Evolution of Language.* Ed. Andrew D. M. Smith et al. New Jersey: World Scientific, 2010. 423-24.\*

Sandler, W., B. de Boer, and S. Kirby. "New Perspectives on Duality of Patterning: Introduction to the Special Issue." *Language and Cognition* 4.4 (2012).

Sandson, J., K. Haberlandt, and C. Berian. "The Episode Schema in Story Processing." *Journal of Verbal Learning and Verbal Behavior* 19 (1980): 635-50.

Sandt, Rob van der, and Peter Bosch, eds. *Focus: Linguistic, Cognitive, and Computational Perspectives.* Cambridge: Cambridge UP, 1999.

Sandved, Arthur O. "Some Aspects of the History of English Studies in Norway." In European English Studies: Contributions towards the History of a Discipline. Ed. Balz Engler and Renate Haas. N.p.: The English Association / European Society for the Study of English, 2000. 103-21.\*

Sandved, A. O., and P. Christophersen. *An Advanced English Grammar.* Houndmills: Macmillan, 1971.

Sanford, S., and D. Eder. "Adolescent Humor During Peer Interaction." *Social Psychology Quarterly* 47.3 (1984): 235-43.

Sanford, Stephanie, and Donna Eder. "The Development and Maintenance of Interactional Norms among Early Adolescents." *Sociological Studies of Child Development*. Vol. 1. Ed. Patricia A. Adler and Peter Adler. Greenwich (CT): JAI Press, 1986. 283-300.

Sang, F., et al. "Models of Second Language Competence: A Structural Equation Approach." *Language Testing* 3 (1986): 54-79.

Sangati, Federico, Willem Zuidema (both Institute for Logic, Language and Computation, U of Amsterdam, Science Park 904, 1098 XH Amsterdam, The Netherlands, [f.sangati@uva.nl](mailto:f.sangati@uva.nl) and [zuidema@uva.nl](mailto:zuidema@uva.nl)) and Maarten Versteegh. "Simulations of Socio-Linguistic Change: Implications for Unidirectionality." Abstract in *The Evolution of Language.* Ed. Andrew D. M. Smith et al. New Jersey: World Scientific, 2010. 511-12.\*

Sangers, Nina L., Jacqueline Evers-Vermeul, Ted J. M. Sanders and Hans Hoeken. "Vivid Elements in Dutch Educational Texts." *Narrative Inquiry* 30.1 (March 2020). Online ref. at *ResearchGate.\**

DOI: [10.1075/ni.18090.san](https://www.researchgate.net/deref/http%3A%2F%2Fdx.doi.org%2F10.1075%2Fni.18090.san?_sg%5B0%5D=ZmaMN1h-YiCid8Mo7INNZFWr1d0qddGZ37QRF2YvsHqKG7hBhphWitn21qWJ2tnevz6nYHyh8svQqhuc1atIt85kJQ.Wos9Zy3afiDrZGFCGxaiD_iqGALVc5CwQx5MgNSfWtc74i9uXSWtcX3cHyhGbr7Jhry2TVirWiKyhPhq0T9Kvw)

<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/339829037>

2020

\_\_\_\_\_. "Narrative Elements in Expository Texts: A Corpus Study of Educational Textbooks." Dialogue & Discourse 12.2 (2021): 115-44. Online at Semantic Scholar.\*

DOI:[10.5210/dad.2021.204](https://doi.org/10.5210/dad.2021.204)

<https://pdfs.semanticscholar.org/c810/39aaf952db16c2aaa229441dbcf92fdf31b0.pdf>

2021

Sanjuán, Cristina (EOI "Lázaro Carreter", Zaragoza). *Mi página de Inglés*. ESL website.

<http://mimosa.pntic.mec.es/~csanjuan/index.htm>

2009

Sanjuan Alvarez, Marta. "Qué significa 'conocer' una palabra: la complejidad de la competencia léxica." *Cuadernos de investigación filológica* 17 (1991): 89-101.

Sanjuán Álvarez, Marta, José Domingo Dueñas Lorente, Elvira Luengo Gascón, Milagros Llorente Mayor and Rosa Tabernero Sala. "La educación literaria en el contexto de la Titulación de Maestro." In *Innovación docente, tecnologías de la información y la Comunicación e Investigación Educativa en la Universidad de Zaragoza.* Ed. Antonio Herrera et al. Booklet/CD-ROM. Universidad de Zaragoza, 2007.\*

Sankoff, David. (U de Montréal). "Sociolingüística y variación sintáctica." In *Panorama de la lingüística moderna de la Universidad de Cambridge. Vol. IV: El lenguaje: Contexto socio-cultural.* Ed.Frederick J. Newmeyer. Madrid: Visor, 1990.

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. *Diversity and Diachrony.* (Current Issues in Linguistic Theory, 53). Amsterdam and Philadelphia: John Benjamins, 1986.

Sankoff, David, Anthony Kroch and William Labov, eds. *Language Variation and Change.* Quarterly journal. Online and print. Submissions: David Sankoff, *Language Variation and Change,* Centre de Recherches Mathématiques, Université de Montréal, CP 6128, Succursale Centreville, Montréal, Quebec H3C 3J7, Canada., Subscriptions:, Cambridge: Cambridge UP., The Edinburgh Building,, Shaftesbury Road, Cambridge CB2 2 RU, UK. Vol. 13 (2001).\*

Sankoff, Gillian. (US linguist, student with William Labov; second wife of Erving Goffman, married 1982). *The Social Life of Language.* (Conduct and Communication). Philadelphia: U of Pennsylvania P, 1980.

Sankoff, Gillian, and Suzanne Laberge. "On the Acquisition of Native Speakers by a Language." In *Pidgins and Creoles.* Ed. D. DeCamp and I. Hancock. Georgetown UP, 1974.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Anything *You* Can Do." In *Discourse and Syntax.* Ed. Talmy Givón and Charles Li. New York: Academic Press, 1979.

Sankoff, Gillian, William Labov, and Dell Hymes, series eds. (Conduct and Communication series). Founding eds. Erving Goffman and Dell Hymes. Philadelphia: U of Pennsylvania P.

Sanmartín Sáez, Julia, ed. *Discurso turístico e Internet.* (Lingüística Iberoamericana). Madrid: Vervuert, 2012.

Santa Ella, Ferdinando de. *Vocabulario seu lexicon ecclesiasticum, latino-hispanicum....* Madrid: Antonio Espinosa, 1789.

Santaemilia Ruiz, José. (U de Valencia; [jose.santaemilia@uv.es](mailto:jose.santaemilia@uv.es)). "Sexual Language: Politeness vs. Impoliteness." In *Actas XXVIII Congreso Internacional / International Conference AEDEAN.* CD-ROM. Valencia: U de València, 2005.\*

\_\_\_\_\_. "El discurso del amor en la comedia de la Restauración inglesa: Ambigüedad, corrupción y sentimentalismo." In *First International Conference on English Studies: Past, Present and Future: Costa de Almería, 19-25 de Octubre, 1997.* Ed. Annette Gomis et al. CD-ROM. Almería: U de Almería, n.d. [2001]\*

\_\_\_\_\_. "Teaching and Learning Legal English: A Few Exercises on Gender-Related Legislation." In *Los caminos de la lengua: Estudios en homenaje a Enrique Alcaraz Varó.* Ed. J. L. Cifuentes et al. San Vicente del Raspeig (Alicante): Publicaciones de la Universidad de Alicante, 2010. 1467-78.\*

\_\_\_\_\_. "Translating Sex(uality) from English into Spanish and Vice-versa: A Cultural and Ideological Challenge." *Atlantis* 37.1 (June 2015): 139-56.\*

\_\_\_\_\_. "Bridget Jones, *¿irresistible sex kitten* o *chatte en chaleur?* Sexualidad y moralidad a través de la traducción." In *La traducción literaria a finales del siglo XX y principios del XXI: Hacia la disolución de fronteras.* Ed. Ingrid Cáceres Würsig and María Jesús Fernández Gil. (Vertere: Monográficos de la revista *Hermeneus,* 21). Soria and Zaragoza: Facultad de Traducción e Interpretación / Pórtico Librerías, 2019. 111-31.\* (Helen Fielding).

Santaemilia Ruiz, José, and Patricia Bou Franch, eds. *SPPELL: Spanish Periodical Publications In English Language and Linguistics.*

<http://www.uv.es/~boup/sppell.index.htm>

Santamaría García, Carmen. (U de Alcalá). "Self-Repetition as a Focality Device." In *AEDEAN Select Papers in Language, Literature and Culture: Proceedings of the 17th International Conference.* [U of Córdoba, 1993]. [U of Córdoba, 1993]. Ed. Javier Pérez Guerra. Vigo: AEDEAN, 2000. 463-66.\*

\_\_\_\_\_. "Corpus Concordancing as a Means of Increasing Language Awareness in Learners." In *XVIII Congreso de AEDEAN (Alcalá de Henares, 15-17 diciembre 1994).* Ed. Ricardo J. Sola, Luis A. Lázaro and José A. Gurpegui. Alcalá: Servicio de Publicaciones de la Universidad de Alcalá, 1997. 375-80.\*

\_\_\_\_\_. "Using Corpora to Create Activities of Analysis and Practice of English." In *Proceedings of the 22nd International Conference of AEDEAN (Asociación Española de Estudios Anglonorteamericanos). Lleida, 17-19 December 1998.* Ed. Pere Gallardo and Enric Llurda. Lleida: Edicions de la Universitat de Lleida, 2000. 91-95.\*

\_\_\_\_\_. "Face in the Negotiation of Agreement in English Conversation." In *New Perspectives on English Studies.* [32nd International Conference of AEDEAN, Nov. 2008]. CD-ROM. Ed. Marian Amengual et al. Palma: U de les Illes Balears, 2009.\*

Santamaría, C., F. Marcos Marín, and A. Ballester. "Transcription Conventions used for the Corpus of Contemporary Spanish". *Literary and Linguistic Computing* 8.4 (1993): 283-292. Oxford: OUP.

<http://llc.oxfordjournals.org/cgi/content/abstract/8/4/283>

2009

Santamaría, C., C. Valero Garcés, and C. Tejedor. *A Coursebook on Technical Texts: Contrastive Activities in English-Spanish.* Alcalá de Henares: U de Alcalá, Servicio de Publicaciones, 1997.

Santamaría, Carmen, and Ivo Sánchez, Ivo. "Prosody and Poetry in Lists in English and Spanish Conversations." In *AEDEAN: Proceedings of the 23rd International Conference (León, 16-18 de diciembre, 1999).* CD-ROM. León: AEDEAN, 2003.\*

\_\_\_\_\_. "Rhetorical Structures in Lists in English and Spanish Conversation." In *AEDEAN: Proceedings of the 23rd International Conference (León, 16-18 de diciembre, 1999).* CD-ROM. León: AEDEAN, 2003.\*

Santamaría Ciordia, Leticia. (U de Valladolid). Rev. of *Dialogue des cultures: Interprétation, traduction. Actes du Colloque International organisé par l'Institut de Traductologie, Université Charles de Prague, en collaboration avec dial handl'Association Gallica et l'Union des Interprètes et des Traducteurs (JTP).* Rev. in *Hermeneus* 10 (2008): 261-67.\*

\_\_\_\_\_. Rev. of *Danica Seleskovitch: Interprète et témoin du XXème siècle.* By Anne-Marie Widlund-Fantini. *Hermeneus* 11 (2009): 309-15.\*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Almodóvar* po polsku: *La imagen de Almodóvar en Polonia y sus consecuencias sobre la traducción de su cine.* (Rozumiendie - Interpretacja - Przeklad, 8). Lask: Leksem, 2011.

Santamaría Iglesias, Esther. *A Spanish Grammar Workbook.* (Blackwell Reference Grammars). Oxford: Blackwell, forthcoming 2002.

Santamaría Pérez, Isabel (U de Alicante). "Los atenuantes léxicos en el discurso especializado en español y en catalán." In *Los caminos de la lengua: Estudios en homenaje a Enrique Alcaraz Varó.* Ed. J. L. Cifuentes et al. San Vicente del Raspeig (Alicante): Publicaciones de la Universidad de Alicante, 2010. 887-906.\*

Santamarina, Cristina. "Las palabras del mercado." *El consumo: Perspectivas económicas y sociales. Revista de Occidente* 162 (Nov. 1994): 151-62.

Santana Delgado, Marcelino. "El conocimiento referencial del texto: Reflexiones sobre la posición del traductor." *Revista Canaria de Estudios Ingleses* 21 (1990): 147-58.

Santiago López, Joaquín, Ana Mª Roldán Riejos and Paloma Úbeda Mansilla. *The Language of Architecture and Civil Engineering.* c. 2012.

Santibáñez Sáenz, Francisco. "Conceptual Interaction and Spanish Diminutives." *Cuadernos de Investigación Filológica* 25 (1999, issued 2000): 173-90.\*

\_\_\_\_\_. "Constraints on Metaphor: Some Notes on the Role of the Invariance Principle in Metaphoric Mappings." *Revista Española de Lingüística Aplicada* 13 (1999): 177-87.

\_\_\_\_\_. "The Object Image-Schema and Other Dependent Schemas." *Atlantis* 24.2 (December 2002): 183-201.\*

Santibáñez Sáenz, Francisco, and Francisco Ruiz de Mendoza. "Content and Formal Cognitive Operations in Construing Meaning." *Italian Journal of Linguistics* 16.1 (forthcoming 2003).

Santisteban Olmedo, Francisco. "Lengua-ficción: *A Clockwork Orange* y el inglés del futuro." *Atlantis* 2.1 (1981).

\_\_\_\_\_. "Las alusiones cervantinas en el *Tristram Shandy." Homenaje a Esteban Pujals Fontrodona.* Oviedo: U de Oviedo / AEDEAN, 1982.\*

\_\_\_\_\_. "Humour and Language." In *Literary and Linguistic Aspects of Humour: VIth AEDEAN Conference Proceedings.* Barcelona: Departamento de Lengua y Literatura Inglesa de la Universidad de Barcelona, 1984. 223-26.

\_\_\_\_\_. "A Hundred Years of Semantics." In *Actas del VII Congreso de la Asociación Española de Estudios Anglo-Norteamericanos.* Madrid: Ediciones de la UNED, 1986. 199-206.

Santiuste, Víctor, Cristina Alonso, David Hernanz, Joanne Neff, Juan Pedro Rica, Juan Seco and Victor Santiuste. "Patterns and Processes in EFL Interlanguage Development." In *First International Conference on English Studies: Past, Present and Future: Costa de Almería, 19-25 de Octubre, 1997.* Ed. Annette Gomis et al. CD-ROM. Almería: U de Almería, n.d. [2001]\*

Santolaria García, Miguel. (1943). *Zirano (Diccionarios Analógicos Conceptuales Zirano).* Online.

<http://zirano.com/>

2017

\_\_\_\_\_. "[www.zirano.com.](http://www.zirano.com.)" Video. *YouTube (Miguel Santolaria)* 9 March 2018.\*

<https://youtu.be/OkLlk7ymml8>

2018

Santolaria García, Miguel, Carmen Santolaria Gracia, Manuela Giral Zanuy, Ana Santolaria Gracia, Marco Calvo Lafarga, José Ángel García Landa. "Semántica Conceptual Multilenguaje." In *Pasado, Presente y Futuro de la Cultura Popular: Espacio y Contextos: Actas del IV Congreso de la SELICUP.* Ed. Patricia Bastida Rodríguez et al. Palma de Mallorca: U de les Illes Balears, 2011.\*

*SELICUP Actas IV*

<http://193.147.33.53/selicup/index.php?option=com_content&view=article&id=26&Itemid=26>

2014

Online PDF:

<http://193.147.33.53/selicup/images/stories/actas4/comunicaciones/popular/SANTOLARIA.pdf>

*Dialnet:*

<http://dialnet.unirioja.es/servlet/articulo?codigo=3950919>

<http://dialnet.unirioja.es/servlet/libro?codigo=497531>

2014

\_\_\_\_\_. "Zirano Cúpula, una aplicación de las variables conceptuales de la semántica conceptual multilenguaje." *Procesamiento del Lenguaje Natural* 43 (2009): 347-349.\*

<https://www.redalyc.org/articulo.oa?id=515751743035>

<https://congreso.redalyc.org/toc.oa?id=5157&numero=51743>

<http://dblp.uni-trier.de/db/journals/pdln/pdln43.html>

<http://www.sepln.org/revistaSEPLN/revista/43/articulos/art37.pdf>

<http://dblp.uni-trier.de/db/journals/pdln/pdln43.html#GarciaGGLZL09>

2009

\_\_\_\_\_. "Zirano Cúpula, una aplicación de las variables conceptuales de la semántica conceptual multilenguaje." Online PDF at *RUA: Repositorio Institucional de la Universidad de Alicante*

<http://rua.ua.es/dspace/handle/10045/11747>

2010

*Dialnet*

<http://dialnet.unirioja.es/servlet/articulo?codigo=3126012>

2014

*Bibsonomy*

<http://www.bibsonomy.org/bibtex/2c1c1a6c10c5953b890f4292d272070c6/dblp>

2014

*Fatcat*

<https://fatcat.wiki/release/rsd3rjz4avhbzdtxwg5ojqffcu>

2022

\_\_\_\_\_. "Zirano Cúpula, una aplicación de las variables conceptuales de la semántica conceptual multilenguaje." *ResearchGate* 24 July 2012.\*

<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/41206773>

2012

\_\_\_\_\_. "Zirano Cúpula, una aplicación de las variables conceptuales de la semántica conceptual multilenguaje." *Academia* 25 July 2023.\*

<https://www.academia.edu/104883529/>

2023

\_\_\_\_\_. "Zirano Cúpula, una aplicación de las variables conceptuales de la semántica conceptual multilenguaje." *Net Sight de José Angel García Landa* 4 Jan. 2023.\*

<https://personal.unizar.es/garciala/publicaciones/ziranocupula.pdf>

2024

Santolaria García, Miguel, Eduardo Basterrechea Molina, Ana Santolaria Gracia, Carmen Santolaria Gracia, Marco Calvo Lafarga and José Angel García Landa. "Representación por medio de variables conceptuales de conceptos culturales propios de la cultura aragonesa en [www.zirano.com](http://www.zirano.com)." Forthcoming 2014.

Santolaria Gracia, Ana, Miguel Santolaria García, Carmen Santolaria Gracia, Manuela Giral Zanuy, Marco Calvo Lafarga, José Ángel García Landa. "Zirano Cúpula, una aplicación de las variables conceptuales de la semántica conceptual multilenguaje." *Procesamiento del Lenguaje Natural* 43 (2009): 347-349

<http://www.sepln.org/revistaSEPLN/revista/43/articulos/art37.pdf>

2009

Santolaria Gracia, Ana, Miguel Santolaria García, Carmen Santolaria Gracia, Manuela Giral Zanuy, Marco Calvo Lafarga, José Ángel García Landa. "Semántica Conceptual Multilenguaje." In *Pasado, Presente y Futuro de la Cultura Popular: Espacio y Contextos: Actas del IV Congreso de la SELICUP.* Ed. Patricia Bastida Rodríguez et al. Palma de Mallorca: U de les Illes Balears, 2011.\* *Dialnet:*

<http://dialnet.unirioja.es/servlet/articulo?codigo=3950919>

<http://dialnet.unirioja.es/servlet/libro?codigo=497531>

2014

Santolaria Gracia, Carmen, Miguel Santolaria García, Manuela Giral Zanuy, Ana Santolaria Gracia, Marco Calvo Lafarga, José Ángel García Landa. "Zirano Cúpula, una aplicación de las variables conceptuales de la semántica conceptual multilenguaje." *Procesamiento del Lenguaje Natural* 43 (2009): 347-349

<http://www.sepln.org/revistaSEPLN/revista/43/articulos/art37.pdf>

2009

Santolaria Gracia, Carmen, Miguel Santolaria García, Manuela Giral Zanuy, Ana Santolaria Gracia, Marco Calvo Lafarga, José Ángel García Landa. "Semántica Conceptual Multilenguaje." In *Pasado, Presente y Futuro de la Cultura Popular: Espacio y Contextos: Actas del IV Congreso de la SELICUP.* Ed. Patricia Bastida Rodríguez et al. Palma de Mallorca: U de les Illes Balears, 2011.\* *Dialnet:*

<http://dialnet.unirioja.es/servlet/articulo?codigo=3950919>

<http://dialnet.unirioja.es/servlet/libro?codigo=497531>

2014

Santos, J. E. "Nuevos datos sobre la vigencia del anglicismo en el español de Puerto Rico." *Sintagma* 8 (1996): 65-72.\*

Santos, María, Sonia López-Serrano, and Rosa M. Manchón (U of Murcia; [manchon@um.es](mailto:manchon@um.es)). "The Differential Effect of Two Types of Direct Written Corrective Feedback on Noticing and Uptake: Reformulation vs. Error Correction." In *Cognitive Processes, Instructed Second Language Acquisition and Foreign Language Teaching Materials.* Ed. Raquel Criado Sánchez and Aquilino Sánchez Pérez. Monograph issue of *International Journal of English Studies* 10.1 (2010): 131-54.\*

Santos Sánchez, Diego. *Teatro y enseñanza de lenguas.* Arco/Libros, 2010.\*

<http://www.arcomuralla.com/detalle_libro.php?id=804>

2018

Sanz, Amelia. (U Complutense). "Del miedo a la traducción en Quebec." *Hermeneus* 5 (2003): 235-56.\*

Sanz, Daniel, and Lara Berzosa Lafuente. "El funcionamiento de los marcadores discursivos en la enseñanza de español a extranjeros." In *El español como lengua extranjera.* Ed. Francisco Moreno Fernández, María Gil Bürmann, Kira. Alcalá de Henares: Universidad de Alcalá, 1998.

Sanz Álava, Inmaculada. "El correo electrónico profesional: ¿género, subgénero o cibergénero?" In *Actas del V Congreso Internacional AELFE (Asociación Europea de Lenguas para Fines Específicos) / Proceedings of the 5th International AELFE Conference).* Ed. Mª Carmen Pérez-Llantada Auría, Ramón Plo Alastrué and Claus Peter Neumann. CD-ROM. Zaragoza: AELFE / Prensas Universitarias de Zaragoza, 2005. 175-81.\*

Sanz Álava, Inmaculada, Marta Albelda Marco and Debra Westall. "Misión Posible: vivir el aprendizaje en el contexto sociocultural valenciano." In *Actas del V Congreso Internacional AELFE (Asociación Europea de Lenguas para Fines Específicos) / Proceedings of the 5th International AELFE Conference).* Ed. Mª Carmen Pérez-Llantada Auría, Ramón Plo Alastrué and Claus Peter Neumann. CD-ROM. Zaragoza: AELFE / Prensas Universitarias de Zaragoza, 2005. 321-26.\*

Sanz Ledesma, Manuel. (I.E.S. Profesor Hernández Pacheco, Cáceres). "La construcción de lenguas, vicio secreto de Tolkien." In *Quince caminos para seguir a Tolkien.* Ed. Fernando Cid Lucas. Cáceres: Facultad de Filosofía y Letras de Cáceres / Diputación de Cáceres – Institución Cultural El Brocense, 2007. 61-75.\*

Sanz Gallego, Guillermo (Ghent U, [Guillermo.SanzGallego@UGent.be](mailto:Guillermo.SanzGallego@UGent.be)). "Translating Taboo Language in Joyce's *Ulysses:* A Special Edition in Spanish for Franco and Perón." *Atlantis* 35.2 (Dec. 2013): 137-54.\*

Sanz Roig, Diana, Juan García Sala, and Bozena Zaboklicka, eds. *Traducció indirecta en la literatura catalana: V Simposi sobre traducció i recepció en la literatura catalana.* Lérida: Punctum, 2014.

Sapon, Stanley M. "Etude instrumentale de quelques contours mélodiques fondamentaux dans les langues romanes." *Revista de Filología Española* (1960).

Sarabia Santander, Adolfo. "Francis Bacon's Essays." *ES* 1 (1971): 249-71.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Estadística lingüística." *ES* 13 (1983): 97-132.

\_\_\_\_\_. *La vida apasionada de Gabriel.* (Rossetti). Valladolid: Universidad, 1992.

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. and trans. *Sonnets / Sonetos. Sansón Agonista.* By John Milton. Bilingual ed. Barcelona: Bosch, 1977.

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. and trans. *Volpone or the Fox /Volpone o el zorro.* By Ben Jonson. Bilingual ed. Barcelona: Bosch, 1980.

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. and trans. *The Rime of the Ancient Mariner and Other Poems / La rima del viejo navegante y otros poemas.* By S. T. Coleridge. Bilingual ed. Barcelona: Bosch, 1983.

Saragossà, Abelard. "Sobre l'oposició semàntica *concret."* In *Miscel-lània homenatge Enrique García Díez.* Valencia: Universitat de Valencia / Consellería de Cultura, Educació i Ciència de la Generalitat Valenciana, 1991. 417-24.\*

Sarcevic, Susan. *New Approach to Legal Translation.* Kluwer Law International, 1997.

Saroïhandy, Jean-Joseph. *Misión lingüística en el Alto Aragón.* Ed. Óscar Latas Alegre. (Cuadernos Jean-Joseph Saroïhandy). Zaragoza: Prensas Universitarias de Zaragoza / Xordica Editorial, 2005.\*

Sarrionandia Gurtubay, Begoña (U del País Vasco). "Lexical Error Analysis in the Written Production of Students of English as a Second Language: A Pilot Study." *ES* 30 (2009): 129-41.\*

Sarwar, Zakia. "Adapting Individualization Techniques for Large Classes." In *Innovation in English Language Teaching: A Reader.* Ed. David R. Hall and Ann Hewings. London and New York: Routledge / The Open U / Macquarie U, 2001. 127-36.\*

Sasahara, Kazutoshi ([kazutoshi.sasahara@gmailcom](mailto:kazutoshi.sasahara@gmailcom)), Miki Takahasi, Kenta Suzuki, Kazuo Okanoya (all 4 Laboratory for Biolinguistics, RIKEN Brain Science Institute, Saitama 351-0198; Japan), Olga Feher and Kazuo Okanoya. "Considering Language Evolution from Birdsong Development." Abstract in *The Evolution of Language.* Ed. Andrew D. M. Smith et al. New Jersey: World Scientific, 2010. 479-80.\*

Sato, C. J. "Linguistic Inequality in Hawai'i: The Post-Creole Dilemma." In *Language and Inequality.* Ed. N. Wolfson and J. Manes. Mouton, 1985.

Sattel, Jack W. "Men, Inexpresiveness, and Power." *Language, Gender and Society.* Ed. Barrie Thorne, Cheris Kramarae and Nancy Henley. Rowley (MA): Newbury House, 1983. 119-24.

Satterfield, Teresa, Christina M. Tortora and Diana Cresti (U of Michigan all), eds. *Current Issues in Romance Languages: Selected Papers from the 29th Linguistic Symposium on Romance Languages (LSRL), Ann Arbor, 8-11 April 1999.* (Current Issues in Linguistic Theory, 220). Amsterdam: John Benjamins, 2002.

Sauer, Hans. (Dresden U). *Nominalkomposita im Frühmittelenglischen.* (Buchreihe der Anglia). Tübingen: Niemeyer, 1992. Rev. in *Anglistik* 6.1 (1995).

\_\_\_\_\_. "König Alfreds Boethius und seine Rhetorik." *Anglistik* 7.2 (Sept. 1996): 57-90.\*

Saulnier, K. L., and H. Bornstein, and L. B. Hamilton, eds. *The Comprehensive Signed English Dictionary.* Kendall Green, 1985.

Saumjan, S. K. "Concerning the Logical Basis of Linguistic Theory." *Proceedings of the Ninth International Congress of Linguists, Cambridge, Mass., August 27-31, 1962.* The Hague: Mouton, 1964. 155-60.

Saunders, Joe ([j.l.saunders@herts.ac.uk](mailto:j.l.saunders@herts.ac.uk)) and Yo Satyo (both Adaptive Systems Group, U of Hertfordshire, College Lane, Hatfield, AL10 9AB, UK). "Semantic Bootstrapping of Grammar in Embodied Robots." Abstract in *The Evolution of Language.* Ed. Andrew D. M. Smith et al. New Jersey: World Scientific, 2010. 481-82.\*

Sauter, Kim (U of Groningen) and Marjolijn H. Verspoor. *English Sentence Analysis.* Amsterdam: John Benjamins, 2000.

Savage, William, and Graeme Storer. "An Emergent Language Program Framework: Actively Involving Learners in Needs Analysis." In *Innovation in English Language Teaching: A Reader.* Ed. David R. Hall and Ann Hewings. London and New York: Routledge / The Open U / Macquarie U, 2001. 137-48.\*

Savignon, S. J. *Communicative Competence: Theory and Classroom Practice.* Reading (MA): Addison-Wesley, 1983.

Saville-Troike, Muriel. *The Ethnography of Communication.* Oxford: Blackwell & Mott, 1982.

\_\_\_\_\_. *The Ethnography of Communication: An Introduction.* 3rd ed. (Language in Society). Oxford: Blackwell, 2002.

\_\_\_\_\_. "The Ethnographic Analysis of Communicative Events." In *Sociolinguistics: A Reader and Coursebook.* Ed. Nikolas Coupland and Adam Jaworski. Houndmills: Macmillan, 1997. Rpt. Palgrave. 126-44.\*

\_\_\_\_, ed. *Proceedings of Third Annual Meeting of the Berkeley Linguistics Society,* *Institute of Human Learning, U of California, Berkeley, 1977.* Washington, D.C.: Georgetown UP, 1977.

Saville-Troike, Muriel, and Deborah Tannen, eds. *Perspectives on Silence.* Norwood (NJ): Ablex, 1985.

Sawers, Robin, and Roswitha Morris. *Oxford Colour German Dictionary Plus.* Oxford: Oxford UP, 2004.

Sawyer, Ralph D., trans. *The Art of War.* By Sun Tzu. New York: Barnes & Noble, 1994.

Sayers, William. (Cornell U; [ws36@cornell.edu](mailto:ws36@cornell.edu)). "Moniker: Etymology and Lexicographical History." *Miscelánea* 35 (2007): 91-97.\*

\_\_\_\_\_. "The Genealogy of the *Haggis."* *Miscelánea*  39 (2009): 105-10.\*

\_\_\_\_\_. "The Ancestry of John Doe: A Squib." *Miscelánea* 45 (2012): 119-24. (Legal fiction).

Saz Rubio, Mª Milagros del (U Politécnica de Valencia, [masaru@idm.upv.es](mailto:masaru@idm.upv.es)). "A Taxonomy of English Discourse Markers of Reformulation." 2003. In *Actas del XXVII Congreso Internacional de AEDEAN / Proceedings of the 27th International AEDEAN Conference.* Ed. Antonio R[odríguez] Celada, Daniel Pastor García, and Pedro Javier Pardo García. CD-ROM. Salamanca: Departamento de Filología Inglesa (Universidad de Salamanca) / Asociación Española de Estudios Anglo-Norteamericanos, 2004.\*

\_\_\_\_\_. "An Insight into Advertisers' Use of Covert Stimuli within the Relevance Theory Framework." In *Actas XXVIII Congreso Internacional / International Conference AEDEAN.* CD-ROM. Valencia: U de València, 2005.\*

Saz-Rubio, María Milagros del, and Barry Pennock-Speck, eds. *The Multimodal Analysis of Television Commercials.* Valencia: U de Valencia, 2013.

Saz Rubio, Milagros del, Juan José Calvo García de Leonardo, Jesús Tronch Pérez, Carme Manuel Cuenca, Barry Pennock Speck, and María José Coperías Aguilar, eds. *Actas XXVIII Congreso Internacional / International Conference AEDEAN (Asociación Española de Estudios Anglo-Norteamericanos).* Valencia: U de Valencia, Departament de Filología Anglesa i Alemanya, 2005.\*

Saz Rubio, Mª Milagros del, and Barry Pennock-Speck. "Voice-Overs in Standardized English and Spanish Television Commercials." *Atlantis* 3.1 (June 2009): 111-27.\*

\_\_\_\_\_. "Male and Female Stereotypes in Spanish and British Commercials." In *New Trends in Translation and Cultural Identity.* Ed. Micaela Muñoz-Calvo, Carmen Buesa-Gómez and M. Angeles Ruiz-Moneva. Newcastle upon Tyne: Cambridge Scholars Publishing, 2008. 369-82.\*

Saz, M. del, and S. Murillo, S. English trans. of *Diccionario de Partículas Discursivas del Español (DPDE).* Ed. A. Briz, S. Pons and J. Portolés.<http://dpde.es>

Sbisà, Marina "Perlocuzione e presuposizioni." In *Retorica e scienze del linguaggio: Atti del X Congresso Internazionale di Studi, Pisa, 31 maggio-2 giugno 1976.* Roma: Bulzzoni, 1979. 37-60.

\_\_\_\_\_. *Linguaggio, ragione, interazione.* Il Mulino, 1989.

*\_\_\_\_\_. ResearchGate (Marina Sbisà)*

<https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Marina_Sbisa>

2018

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. *Gli atti linguistici: Aspetti e problemi di filosofia del linguaggio.* Milan: Feltrinelli, 1978.

Sbisà, M., and P. Fabbri. "Models (?) for a Pragmatic Analysis." Working Papers and Pre-publications, Centro Internazionale di Semiotica e di Linguisitca, Università di Urbino, Serie A, 91 (1980).

\_\_\_\_\_. "Models (?) for a Pragmatic Analysis." New version. *Journal of Pragmatics* 4 (1980): 301-19.

Sbisà, Marina, H. Parret and J. Verschueren, eds. *Possibilities and Limitations of Pragmatics: Proceedings of the Conference on Pragmatics, Urbino, July 8-14, 1979.* Amsterdam: Benjamins, 1981.

Sbriziolo, Carola. (U of Palermo). "'Non sapete que los siervos han de ser muy puntuales? La lengua italiana en una mojiganga española del siglo de oro." *Cuadernos de Investigación Filológica* 39 (2013): 145-58.\*

Scaife, M., and J. S. Bruner. "The Capacity for Joint Visual Attention in the Infant." *Nature* 253 (1975): 265-66.

Scalise, S. *Morfologia lessicale*. Padua: Clesp, 1983.

\_\_\_\_\_. *Morfología Generativa*. 1984. Madrid: Alianza, 1987.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Inflection and Derivation". *Linguistics* 26 (1988): 561-581.

Scarcella, R., E. Andersen and S. Krashen, eds. *Developing Communicative Competence in a Second Languge.* Boston: Heinle and Heinle, 1990; . Newbury House, 1990.

Schaar, Claes. *An Elizabethan Sonnet Problem: Shakespeare's Sonnets, Daniel's Delia, and their Literary Background.* Lund: Gleerup, 1960.

\_\_\_\_\_. "On Free and Latent Semantic Energy." In *Literary Pragmatics.* Ed. Roger Sell. London: Routledge, 1991. 164-78.

Schaarschmidt, Gunter (U of Victoria). *Upper Sorbian.* (Languages of the World/Materials 160). Munich: Lincom Europa. (West Slavic language).

Schachter, Jacquelyn. "An Error in Error Analysis." *Language Learning* 24 (1974): 205-14.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Learning and Triggering in Adult L2 Acquisition." In *Performance and Competence in Second Language Acquisition.* Ed. G. Brown, M. Malmkjaer and J. Williams. Cambridge: Cambridge UP, 1996. 70-4.

Schachter, Jacquelyn, and Marianne Celcé Murcia. "Some Reservations Concerning Error Analysis." *TESOL Quarterly* 11 (1977): 441-51.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Some Reservations Concerning Error Analysis." In *Second Language Learning: Contrastive Analysis, Error Analysis and Related Aspects.* Ed. Barry Robinett and Jacquelyn Schachter. Ann Arbor: U of Michigan P, 1983. 272-84.

Schachter, Jacquelyn, and Barry Robinett, eds. *Second Language Learning: Contrastive Analysis, Error Analysis and Related Aspects.* Ann Arbor: U of Michigan P, 1983.

Schachter, J. J., and Susan Gass, eds. *Linguistic Perspectives on Second Language Acquisition.* Cambridge: Cambridge UP, 1989.

Schachter, Paul. "The Subject in Philippine Languages." In Li, ed (1976).: 491-518.

Schachter, P., R. P. Stockwell, and B. H. Partee. *The Major Syntactic Structures of English.* Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1973.

Schachter, Paul, and Lawrence A. Reid. "Tagalog." In *The World's Major Languages.* Ed. Bernard Comrie. 2nd ed. London: Routledge, 2008.

Schachter, Paul, and F. E. Otanes. *Tagalog Reference Grammar*. Berkeley: U of California P, 1972.

Schaeffer, Jennifer A., Jared P. Taglialatela, Jamie L. Russell, and William D. Hopkins. "Visualizing Vocal Perception in the Chimpanzee Brain." *Cerebral Cortex Advance Access* 11 Sept. 2008.

<http://cercor.oxfordjournals.org/cgi/content/abstract/bhn157>

2008

Schaff, Adam. See Philosophers.

\_\_\_\_\_. *Langage et connaissance.* Paris: Seuil (Points).

Schäffner, Christina. (Aston U, Birmingham, UK). "Crosscultural Translation and Conflicting Ideologies." In *Translation and Cultural Identity: Selected Essays in Translation and Cross-Cultural Communication.* Ed. Micaela Muñoz-Calvo and Carmen Buesa-Gómez. Newcastle upon Tyne: Cambridge Scholars Publishing, 2010. 107-28.\*

Schane, Sanford. *Language and the Law.*

Schank, Roger C. See Philosophers.

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. *Theoretical Issues in Natural Language Processing.* Cambridge (MA): MIT Press, 1975.

Schecker, Michael. (Freiburg/Br.). "Zwei Aspekte der Texttypik: Funktionalität und Kulturelle Expressivität. Exemplarisch erläutert am Beispiel des spätmittelalterlichen Kaufmannsbriefs." In *Texte-Konstitution, Verarbeitung, Typik.* Ed. Susanne Michaelis and Doris Tophinke. Munich: Lincom Europa.

Schecker, Michael, and Peter Wunderli, eds. *Textgrammatik: Beiträge zum Problem der Textualität.* Tübingen: Niemeyer, 1975.

Scheibman, Joanne (Old Dominion U). *Point of View and Grammar: Structural Patterns of Subjectivity in American English Conversation.* (Studies in Discourse and Grammar, 11). Amsterdam: John Benjamins, 2002.

Scheidt, Carl E., et al., eds. *Mündliches Erzählen: Verfahren narrativer Rekonstruktion im Gespräch.* By Elisabeth Gülich et al. Ed. Stefan Pfänder, Carl E. Scheidt and Elke Schumann. (Narratologia, 71). Berlin and Boston: De Gruyter, 2020.\* (I. Grundlagen: Narrative un szenische Rekonstruktion; II. Von Krankheitserfahrungen erzählen; III. Rekonstruktion, Kokonstruktion und Kohärenz am Beispiel von Anfallserzählungen; IV. Verbale und nonverbale Ressourcen bei der narrativen Rekonstruktion von *Angsterfahrungen.* V. Formulierungsressourcen für 'Unbeschreibbares'; VI. Mehrfaches Erzählen und autobiografische Arbeit; VII. Mündliches Erzählen aus differenzialdiagnostischer Perspektive; VIII. Interdisziplinäre Perspektiven). (Seizures, Attacks).

Schel, Anne (Dpt. of Psychology, U of York, YO 105 DD, England) Klaus Zuberbühler (School of Psychology, U of St Andrews, KY16 9JP, Scotland) and Katie E. Slocombe. "Why Do Wild Chimpanzees Produce Food-Associated Calls: A Case of Vocal Grooming?" Abstract in *The Evolution of Language.* Ed. Andrew D. M. Smith et al. New Jersey: World Scientific, 2010. 483-84.\*

Schendl, Herbert. *Historical Linguistics.* (Introductions to Language Study). Oxford: Oxford UP, 2001.

Scherer, K. R., and H. Giles. *Social Markers in Speech.* Cambridge: Cambridge UP, 1979.

Scheurweghs, G. *Analytical Bibliography of Writings on Modern English, Morphology and Syntax, 1877-1960.* Vols. 1 and 2, with appendices on Japanese and Czechoslovak publications. Louvain: U of Louvain, 1963.

Schibsbye, Knud. *A Modern English Grammar.* 1965. 2nd ed. London: Oxford UP, 1970.

Schibsbye, Knud, Paul Christophersen, and Niels Haislund (U of ¨Copenhague), assist. eds. in later vols. of *A Modern English Grammar on Historical Principles.* By Otto Jespersen. 7 vols. 1909, 1914, 1927, 1931, 1940, 1942, 1959.

Schick, Ivanka P. "Spezifisch Konstruktionen mit pronominalen Klitika im Balkanslavischen." In *Beiträge zu Sprache & Sprachen 3: Vorträge der 6. Münchner Linguistik-Tage.* Ed. Karin Pittner and Robert J. Pittner. Munich: Lincom Europa.

Schiffman, Harold F. (U of Pennsylvania). *A Reference Grammar of Spoken Tamil.* Cambridge: Cambridge UP, 1999.

Schildt, Joachim, Werner Bahner, and Dieter Viehweger, eds. *Proceedings of the Fourteenth International Congress of Linguists, Berlin/GDR, August 10-15, 1987.* Berlin: Akademie-Verlag, 1990.

Schiller, Annette. "Website Translation: Issues of Cohesion." In *Actas del V Congreso Internacional AELFE (Asociación Europea de Lenguas para Fines Específicos) / Proceedings of the 5th International AELFE Conference).* Ed. Mª Carmen Pérez-Llantada Auría, Ramón Plo Alastrué and Claus Peter Neumann. CD-ROM. Zaragoza: AELFE / Prensas Universitarias de Zaragoza, 2005. 535-41.\*

Schilling-Estes, Natalie (Georgetown U), J. K. Chambers, and Peter Trudgill, eds. *The Handbook of Language Variation and Change.* (Blackwell Handbooks in Linguistics). Oxford: Blackwell, 2001.

Schilling-Estes, Natalie, and Walt Wolfram. *American English: Dialects and Variation.* Oxford: Blackwell, 1998.

Schilperoord, J., T. Sanders, and W. Spooren, eds. *Text Representation: Linguistic and Psycholinguistic Aspects.* Amsterdam: John Benjamins, 2001.

Schlauch, Margaret. See Polish historical scholarship 1950-.

Schleicher, August. (German philologist, 1821-1868; founder of historical and evolutionary linguistics, theorist of proto-Indoeuropean, t. U of Prague).

\_\_\_\_\_. *Die darwinsche Theorie und die Sprachwissenschaft.* Weimar: H. Böhlau, 1863.

\_\_\_\_\_. *Darwinism Tested by the Science of Language.* London: J. C. Hotten, 1869. Trans. of *Die Darwinsche Theorie und die Sprachwissenschaft.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Darwinism Tested by the Science of Language.* In *Linguistics and Evolutionary Theory.* Ed. Konrad Koerner. Amsterdam and Philadelphia: John Benjamins, 1983. 1-71.

\_\_\_\_\_. *Über die Bedeutung der Sprache für die Naturgeschichte des Menschen.* Weimar: H. Böhlau, 1865. (English trans. in *Linguistics and Evolutionary Theory.* Ed. Konrad Koerner. Amsterdam and Philadelphia: John Benjamins, 1983. 74-82.

Schlesinger, Izchak M. (Hebrew U of Jerusalem). "Acquisition of Grammar: What and How Should We Investigate?" *Word* 27.1-2-3 (April-Aug.-Dec. 1971). Special issue: *Child Language-1975.* International Linguistic Association, 1976. 187-94.\*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Cognitive Space and Linguistic Case: Semantic and Syntactic Categories in English.* (Studies in English Language). Cambridge: Cambridge UP, 1995.

Schley, S., C. Snow, H. Cancino, and J. De Temple. "Giving Definitions: A Linguistic or Metalinguistic Skill?" In *Language Processing in Bilingual Children.* Ed. E. Bialystok. Cambridge: Cambridge UP, 1991. 90-113.

Schlicher, John J. "Historical Tenses and Their Functions in Latin." *Classical Philology* 26 (1931): 46-59.

Schlieben-Lange, Brigitte. *Sozio-Linguistik: Eine Einführung.* Stuttgart: Kohlhammer, 1958.

\_\_\_\_\_ *Iniciación a la sociolingüística.* Trans. José Rubio Sáez. Madrid: Gredos, 1977.\*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Linguistische Pragmatik.* Kohlhammer, 1975.

\_\_\_\_\_. *Linguistica pragmática.* Bologna: Il Mulino, 1980.

Schlossmacher, Michael. *Die Amtssprachen in den Organen der Europäischer Gemeinschaft.* Frankfurt a/M: Peter Lang, 1996.

Schlüter, Julia (U of Paderborn). "Why *Worser* Is Better: The Double Comparative in 16th- to 17th- Century English." *Language Variation and Change* 13 (2001): 193-208.\*

Schluyler, William M. "Could Anyone Here Speak Babel-17?" In *Philosophers Look at Science Fiction.* Ed. Nicholas R. Smith. Chicago: Nelson-Hall, 1982. 87-95.

Schmalhofer, Franz, Manuel Gutiérrez Calvo (Manuel G. Calvo), and Dolores Castillo. "Strategic influence on the Time Course of Predictive Inferences in Reading." *Memory and Cognition* 34.1 (2006): 68-77.

<http://mc.psychonomic-journals.org/content/34/1/68.short>

2009

Schmandt-Besserat, D. "The Earliest Precursor of Writing." In *The Emergence of Language: Development and Evolution.* Ed. W. S.-Y. Wang. W. H. Freeman, 1991.

\_\_\_\_\_. *Before Writing.* U of Texas P, 1992.

Schmid, Hans-Jörg (Lecturer, English Dpt., U of Munich), and Friedrich Ungerer. *An Introduction to Cognitive Linguistics.* Harlow: Addison Wesley Longman, 1996.

Schmidt, Deborah. "Against the universality of the Feature Geometry." *Word* 45.3 (Dec. 1994): 287-91.\* (Phonology).

Schmidt, J. (German linguist, 1843-1901; t. U of Berlin; historical dialectologist).

Schmid, Monika S. *First Language Attrition, Use and Maintenance: The Case of German Jews in Anglophone Countries.* (Studies in Bilingualism, 24). Amsterdam: John Benjamins, 2002.

Schmidt, Richard. "Interaction, acculturation and the acquisition of communicative competence." In *Sociolinguistics and SLA.* Ed. N. Wolfson and E. Judd. Rowley (MA): Newbury House, 1983.

\_\_\_\_\_. "The Role of Consciousness in Second Language Learning" *Applied Linguistics* 11/2 (1990): 17-46.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Psychological Mechanisms Underlying Second Language Fluency" *Studies in Second Language Acquisition* 14/4 (1992): 357-85.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Current Trends in the Study of Motivation for Foreign Language Learning." *Revista Canaria de Estudios Ingleses* 25 (nov. 1992): 95-110.

Schmidt, R. and S. Frota. "Developing basic conversational ability in a second language: A case study of an adult learner of Portuguese." In Day 1986.

Schmidt, R. W., and J. C. Richards, eds. *Language and Communication.* London: Longman, 1983.

Schmidt, Siegfried J. See German structuralism.

Schmied, J. *English in Africa*. London: Longman, 1991.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Qualitative and Quantitative Research Approaches to English Relative Constructions." In *Corpus-Based Computational Linguistics*. Ed. C. Souter and E. Atwell. Amsterdam: Rodopi, 1993. 85-96.

Schmitt, Elena (U of South Carolina). "Roots of Miscommunication." *Revista Alicantina de Estudios Ingleses* 11 (November 1998): 217-29.\*

Schmitt, Norbert (Nottingham U, UK). *An Introduction to Applied Linguistics.* London: Arnold, 2001.

Schmitt, Raymond L. "Negative and Positive Keying in Natural Contexts: Preserving the Transformation Concept from Death to Conflation." In *Erving Goffman.* Ed. Gary Alan Fine and Gregory W. H. Smith. 4 vols. (SAGE Masters in Modern Social Thought). London: SAGE, 2000.

Schneider, E. W. *American Earlier Black English: Morphological and Syntactic Variables.* Tuscaloosa: U of Alabama P, 1989.

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. *Focus on the USA*. Philadelphia: John Benjamins, 1996.

Schneider, H. J. *Pragmatik als Basis von Semantik und Syntax.* Frankfurt a/M: Suhrkamp, 1975.

Schneider, Helmut J. "Nature." In *Romanticism.* Ed. Marshall Brown. Vol. 5 of *The Cambridge History of Literary Criticism*. Cambridge: Cambridge UP, 2000.\*

Schneider, Peter, Udo Fries, and Gunnel Tottie, eds. *Creating and Using English Language Corpora.* Amsterdam: Rodopi, 1994.

Schneider, Stefan. (Karl-Franzens-Universität Graz, Austria). "Pragmatic Functions of Spanish Parenthetical Verbs." In *Current Trends in Intercultural, Cognitive and Social Pragmatics.* Ed. Pilar Garcés et al. Sevilla: Research Group "Intercultural Pragmatic Studies", Universidad de Sevilla, 2004. 37-52.\*

Schnelle, Helmut, and Frank W. Heny, eds. *Syntax and Semantics, vol. 10: Selections from the Third Groningen Round Table.* New York: Academic Press.

Schoch, Robert, and Manu Seyfzadeh. "World's First Known Word at Gobëkli Tepe on T-Shaped Pillar 18 Means God." *Archaeological Discovery* 7 (2019), 31-53.\* (Luwian, ancient indoeuropean language).

https://doi.org/10.4236/ad.2019.72003

Online at *Scientific Research Publishing.\**

<https://file.scirp.org/pdf/AD_2019013116150412.pdf>

2019

Schoenemann, P. Thomas. (Dpt. of Anthropology, Indiana U, 701 E. Kirkwood Av., Bloomington, IN 47405 USA). "The Importance of Exploring Non-Linguistic Functions of Human Brain Language Areas for Explaining Language Evolution." Abstract in *The Evolution of Language.* Ed. Andrew D. M. Smith et al. New Jersey: World Scientific, 2010. 485-86.\*

Schoenemann, T., C. Beckner, R. Blythe, J. Bybee, M. H. Christiansen, W. Croft, N. C. Ellis, J. Holland, K. Jinyun, and D. Larsen-Freeman. "Language is a Complex Adaptive System: Position Paper." Language Learning 59.1 (2009): 1-26.

Schogt, Henry G. "La dynamique du langage." In *Le Langage.* Ed. André Martinet. (Encyclopédie de la Pléiade, 25). Paris: Gallimard, 1968. 773-813.\*

Scholar, Angela, trans. *Manon Lescaut.* By the Abbé Prévost. (Oxford World's Classics). Oxford: Oxford UP, 2004.

Scholes, R. J., ed. *Literacy and Language Analysis.* Erlbaum, 1993.

Scholes, Robert J., and Thomas W. Simon, eds. (U of Florida). *Language, Mind, and Brain.* Hillsdale (NY): Erlbaum, 1982.\*

Schoonveld, C. H. van, and D. Armstrong, eds. *Roman Jakobson: Echoes of His Scholarship.* Lisse: P. de Ridder, 1977.

Schön, D. "Generative metaphor: A Perspective on Problem-Setting in Social Policy." In *Metaphor and Thought.* Ed. A. Ortony. Cambridge: Cambridge UP, 1979.

Schönberger, Axel, and Sybille Grosse, eds *Ex oriente lux: Festschrift für Eberhard Gärtner zu seinem 60. Geburtstag.* With Cornelia Döll and Christine Hundt.Frankfurt am Main: Valentia, 2002.

Schöndienst, Martin, and Elisabeth Gülich. "Brüche in der Kohärenz bei der narrativen Rekonstruktion von Krankheitserfahrungen: Konversationsanalytische und klinische Aspekte." In Gülich, *Mündliches Erzählen: Verfahren narrativer Rekonstruktion im Gespräch.* Berlin and Boston: De Gruyter, 2020. 213-28.\*

Schöndienst, Martin, Elisabeth Gülich, and Katrin Lindemann. "Interaktive Formulierung von Angsterlebnissen im Arzt-Patient-Gespräch: Eine Einzelfallstudie." In Gülich, *Mündliches Erzählen: Verfahren narrativer Rekonstruktion im Gespräch.* Berlin and Boston: De Gruyter, 2020. 385-412.\*

Schöndienst, Martin, Elisabeth Gülich, Elisabeth, Barbara Frank-Job, and Heike Knerich. "Klinische Differenzialdiagnostik und linguistische Analyse von Gesprächen: Neue Wege in Datenerhebung, Analyse und Auswertung im interdisziplinären Forschungskontext." In Gülich, *Mündliches Erzählen: Verfahren narrativer Rekonstruktion im Gespräch.* Berlin and Boston: De Gruyter, 2020. 455-86.\*

Schönefeld, D. *Where Lexicon and Syntax Meet.* Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter, 2001.

Schøsler, Lene. (Københavns Universitet). *Le Temps du passé dans Aucassin et Nicolette.* (Études Romanes de l'Université d'Odense). Odense: odense Universitetsforlag, 1973.

\_\_\_\_\_. "L'Emploi des temps du passé en ancien français. Étude sur les variantes manuscrites du *Charroi de Nîmes."* In *Mémoires de la Société Néophilologique de Helsinki* 44 (Actes du 9e Congrès des Romanistes Scandinaves, Helsinki, 13-17 août 1984). Ed. Elina Suomela-Härmä and Olli Välikangas. Helsinki: Société Philologique, 1986. 341-52.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Je le pince au nez-Je lui pince le nez-je pince son nez-Jean lève la main. La possesion inaliénable: perspectives synchroniques et diachroniques." In *Représentations du sens linguistique.* Ed. D. Lagorgette and P. Larrivée. Munich: Lincom Europa.

Schoubye, Anders J. Rev. of *The Continuum Companion to the Philosophy of Language.* Ed. Max Kölbel and Manuel García-Carpintero. *Notre Dame Philosophical Reviews* 26 Jan. 2013.\*

<http://ndpr.nd.edu/news/37120-the-continuum-companion-to-the-philosophy-of-language/>

2013

Schouwstra, Marieke (UiL OTS, Utrecht U, Janskerkhof 13, 3512 BL, Utrecht, The Netherlands; [Marieke.Schouwstra@hil.uu.nl](mailto:Marieke.Schouwstra@hil.uu.nl)) "Language Evolution: The View from Adult Second Language Learners." Abstract in *The Evolution of Language.* Ed. Andrew D. M. Smith et al. New Jersey: World Scientific, 2010. 487-88.\*

Schouwstra, Marieke (Utrecht U), Andrew D. M. Smith, Bart de Boer and Kenny Smith, eds. *The Evolution of Language: Proceedings of the 8th International Conference (EVOLANG8), Utrecht, Netherlands, 14-17 April 2010.* New Jersey, London, Singapore, Beijing, Shanghai, Hong Kong, Taipei, Chennai: World Scientific, 2010.\*

Schramm, W., ed. *Grundfragen der Kommunikationswissenschaft.* Munich, 1970.

Schrauf, Robert W., and David C. Rubin. "Bilingual Autobiographical Memory in Older Adult Immigrants: a Test of Cognitive Explanations of the Reminiscence Bump and the Linguistic Encoding of Memories." *Journal of Memory and Language* 39.3 (October 1998): 437-457.

Schreier, Daniel. (Dpt. of Englsh and American Studies, U of Regensburg, Universitätstrasse 31, 93040 Regensburg, Germany; [daniel.schreier@sprachlit.uni-regensburg.de](mailto:daniel.schreier@sprachlit.uni-regensburg.de)). *Isolation and Language Change: Contemporary and Sociohistorical Evidence from Tristan da Cunha English.*  Houndmills: Palgrave, 2003.

\_\_\_\_\_. "#CCV->#CV-: Corpus-Based Evidence of Historical Change in English Phonotactics." In *Sociolinguistics and the History of English: Perspectives and Problems.* Ed. Juan Camilo Conde-Silvestre and Juan Manuel Hernández-Campoy. Monograph issue of *IJES* 5.1 (2005): 77-99.\* (Consonants, syllables).

Schrementi, Giancarlo, and Michael Gasser (Indiana U; [gischrem@cs.indiana.edu](mailto:gischrem@cs.indiana.edu)). "Minimum Description Length and Generalization in the Evolution of Language." In *The Evolution of Language.* Ed. Andrew D. M. Smith et al. New Jersey: World Scientific, 2010. 263-70.\*

Schröder, Konrad. *Die Entwicklung des englischen Unterrichts an deutschsprachigen Universitäten.* Ratingen: Heim, 1969.

Schroten, Jan, Yves D'hulst, and Johan Rooryck, eds. *Romance Languages and Linguistic Theory 1999: Selected Papers from 'Going Romance' 1999, Leiden, 9-11 December 1999.* (Current Issues in Linguistic Theory, 221). Amsterdam: John Benjamins, 2001.

Schubiger, M. *The Rôle of Intonation in Spoken English.* St. Gallen, 1935.

\_\_\_\_\_. *English Intonation: Its Form and Function.* Tübingen, 1958.

Schuchardt, Hugo. *Primitiae linguae vasconum.* Ed. A. Yrigaray. Salamanca, 1947.

Schuhmann, Karl. "Johannes Daubert und die 'Logische Untersuchungen'." In *Husserl's 'Logical Investigations' Reconsidered*. Ed. Denis Fisette. Dordrecht, Boston, London: Kluwer, 2003. 109-131.

Schuhmann, Karl, and Kevin Mulligan. "Two Letters from Marty to Husserl." In *Mind, Meaning and Metaphysics. The Philosophy and Theory of Language of Anton Marty*. Ed. Kevin Mulligan. Dordrecht, Boston, London: Kluwer, 1990. 225-236.

Schulte, Kim. (U Jaume I). "¿Dónde y cuándo nacieron las lenguas indoeuropeas? Un nuevo estudio concilia las dos hipótesis principales." *The Conversation* 17 Oct. 2023.\* (Heggarty et al.).

<https://theconversation.com/donde-y-cuando-nacieron-las-lenguas-indoeuropeas-un-nuevo-estudio-concilia-las-dos-hipotesis-principales-214177>

2021

Schulte, Rainer, and John Biguenet, eds. *The Craft of Translation.* (Chicago Guides to Writing, Editing and Publishing). Chicago: U of Chicago P, 1989.

\_\_\_\_\_, eds. *Theories of Translation: An Anthology of Essays from Dryden to Derrida.* Chicago: U of Chicago P, 1992.

Schulz, Eckehard (U Leipzig), Günther Krahl (formerly U Leipzig) and Wolfgang Reuschel (Formerly U Leipzig). *Standard Arabic: An Elementary-Intermediate Course.* With cassettes. Cambridge: Cambridge UP, 2000.

Schulze, R., and W. Lorscher, eds. *Perspectives on Language in Performance.* Tübingen: Narr, 1987.

Schulze Schwarz, Herta.*"Eben* y *Einfach* con función de *partícula modal* y sus posibles equivalentes lexemáticos *just* y *simply."* In *Miscel-lània homenatge Enrique García Díez.* Valencia: Universitat de Valencia / Consellería de Cultura, Educació i Ciència de la Generalitat Valenciana, 1991. 425-32.\*

Schumann, Elke, et al., eds. *Mündliches Erzählen: Verfahren narrativer Rekonstruktion im Gespräch.* By Elisabeth Gülich, et al. Ed. Stefan Pfänder, Carl E. Scheidt and Elke Schumann. (Narratologia, 71). Berlin and Boston: De Gruyter, 2020.\* (I. Grundlagen: Narrative un szenische Rekonstruktion; II. Von Krankheitserfahrungen erzählen; III. Rekonstruktion, Kokonstruktion und Kohärenz am Beispiel von Anfallserzählungen; IV. Verbale und nonverbale Ressourcen bei der narrativen Rekonstruktion von *Angsterfahrungen.* V. Formulierungsressourcen für 'Unbeschreibbares'; VI. Mehrfaches Erzählen und autobiografische Arbeit; VII. Mündliches Erzählen aus differenzialdiagnostischer Perspektive; VIII. Interdisziplinäre Perspektiven). (Seizures, Attacks).

Schumann, J. "Social and Psychological Factors in Second Language Acquisition." In *Understanding Second and Foreign Language Learning: Issues and Approaches.* Rowley (MA): Newbury House, 1978. 163-78.

Schurweghs, G. *Present-Day English Syntax.* London: Longmans, 1959.

Schutt, Steven R., and Robert F. Royal. *The Gentle Art of Interviewing and Interrogating: A Professional Manual and Guide.* Englewood Cliffs (NJ): Prentice-Hall, 1976.

Schütze, Carson T. *The Empirical Base of Linguistics: Grammaticality Judgments and Linguistic Methodology.* Chicago: U of Chicago P, 1996.

Schveiger, P. "Text and Sentence: A Systemic Approach." In *Text vs. Sentence: Basic Questions of Text Linguistics, First Part.* Ed. J. S. Petöfi. Hamburg: Buske, 1979. 307-18.

Schwabe, Kerstin (ZAS, Berlin), and Susanne Winkler (U of Tübingen), eds. *The Interfaces: Deriving and Interpreting Omitted Structures.* (Linguistik Aktuell/Linguistics Today, 61). Amsterdam: John Benjamins, 2002.

Schwartz, Ursula. *Young Children's Dyadic Pretend Play.* (Pragmatics and Beyond New Series 14). Amsterdam: Benjamins, 1991.

Schwarz, Monika. *Einführung in die kognitive Linguistik.* Tübingen: Francke, 1992.

Schwarz, Hermann "Die verschiedenen Funktionen des Worts." *Zeitschrift für Philosophie und Philosophische Kritik* 132 (1918): 152-163.

Schwarz, Oxana, Cornelia Stroh and Aina Urdze, eds. *Bib-Kom-Typ: Die Bibliographie zur Komitativ-Typologie.* (Linguistic Research Forum 6). Munich: Lincom Europa, c. 2002.

Schwarze, Christoph, Rainer Bäuerle and Arnim von Stechow, eds. *Meaning, Use, and Interpretation of Language.* Berlin and New York: de Gruyter, 1983.

Schwegler, Armin, Bernard Tranel and Myriam Uribe-Etxebarría. (U of California, Irvine), eds. *Romance Linguistics: Theoretical Perspectives.* (Current Issues in Linguistic Theory, 160). Amsterdam: John Benjamins, 1998.

Scott, M. B., and T. R. Shultz. "The Creation of Verbal Humor." *Canadian Journal of Psychology* 28 (1974): 421-25.

Scott, M. L. "Student Affective Reactions to Oral Language Tests." *Language Testing* 3 (1986): 99-122.

Scott, Nelia, ed. *Proceedings of the International Conference on Questions.* Liverpool: U of Liverpool, 1999.

Scott, P., E. M. Segal, and J. F. Duchan. "The Role of Interclausal Connectives in Narrative Structuring: Evidence from Adults' Interpretations of Simple Stories." *Discourse Processes* 14 (1991): 27-54.

Scott, Robert, and Henry George Liddell. *A Greek-English Lexicon.* Oxford: Clarendon, 1951.

\_\_\_\_\_. *A Greek-English Lexicon.* In *Perseus Project.*

<http://www.perseus.tufts.edu/hopper/text?doc=Perseus:text:1999.04.0057>

2009

Scott-Phillips, Thomas C. (Language Evolution and Computation Research Unit; School of Philosophy, Psychology and Language Sciences, U of Edinburgh, 3 Charles St., Edinburgh, EH8 9AD). "The Evolution of Communication and Relevance." Abstract in *The Evolution of Language.* Ed. Andrew D. M. Smith et al. New Jersey: World Scientific, 2010. 489-90.\*

Scott-Phillips, Thomas C., and R. A. Blythe. "Why is Combinatorial Communication Rare in the Natural World, and Why Is Language an Exception to this Trend?" *Journal of The Royal Society Interface* 10.88 (2013).

Scott-Phillips, Thomas, Peter De Bie, Simon Kirby, and Bart Verheij. "Using Software Agents to Investigate the Interactive Origins of Communication Systems." Abstract in *The Evolution of Language.* Ed. Andrew D. M. Smith et al. New Jersey: World Scientific, 2010. 393-94.\*

Scott-Phillips, Thom, James R. Hurford ([jim@ling.ed.ac.uk](mailto:jim@ling.ed.ac.uk), U of Edinburgh), Gareth Roberts and Sean Roberts. "Pragmatics not Semantics as the Basis for Clause Structure." Abstract in *The Evolution of Language.* Ed. Andrew D. M. Smith et al. New Jersey: World Scientific, 2010. 491-92.\*

Scott-Tennent, Christopher. (U Rovira i Virgili). "Los contenidos de literatura para futuros maestros de lenguas extranjeras." *Atlantis* 18 (June-Dec.1996 [issued 1998]): 379-89.\*

Scovel, T. *A Time to Speak: A Psycholinguistic Enquiry into the Critical Period of Human Speech.* Rowley (MA): Newbury House, 1988.

Scovel, T., A. Z. Guiora, B. Beit-Hallahmi, R. C. L. Brannon, and C. Y. Dull. "The Effects of Experimentally Induced Change in Ego States on Pronunciation Ability in a Second Language: An Exploratory Study." *Comprehensive Psychiatry* 13 (1972): 5-23.

Seaman, P. David. *Modern Greek and American English in Contact.* The Hague: Mouton, 1972.

Searle, John R. See English analytic criticism.

Sebastian, M.V., ed. *Lecturas de psicología de la memoria.* Madrid: Alianza Universidad, 1983.

Sebastiaô, Isabel, Ana Luisa Costa and Anna Camps Mundó. "Una educación lingüística para formar ciudadanos críticos." *Didacticae* 3 (2018).\*

DOI: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1344/did.2018.3.5-15>

<http://revistes.ub.edu/index.php/didacticae/article/view/21765>

2018

Sebba, Mark. (U of Lancaster). *Contact Languages: Pidgins and Creoles.* (Macmillan Modern Linguistics series). Houndmills: Macmillan, 1997.

Sebbage, Tim, and Sue Sebbage, eds. *Languages through Culture / Culture through Languages.* 1997.\*

Secco, Tom, Tom Trabasso, and Paul Van Den Broek. "Causal Cohesion and Story Coherence." In *Learning and Comprehension of Text.* Ed. Heinz Mandl, Nancy L. Stein and Tom Trabasso. Hillsdale (NJ): Erlbaum, 1984.

Sechehaye, Albert. (Structural linguist, co-founder of the Geneva circle, Privat-dozent, U of Geneva). *Les trois linguistiques saussuriennes.* 1940.

\_\_\_\_\_. *Essai sur la structure logique de la phrase.* (Collection Linguistique publiée para la Société Linguistique de Paris, XX). Paris: Librairie Ancienne Honoré Champion, Éditeur - Edouard Champion,1950. Online at *ENS de Lyon (Corpus de Textes Linguistiques Fondamentaux).\**

<http://ctlf.ens-lyon.fr/volumes/5318_fra_Sechehaye_01_1926.pdf>

2024

\_\_\_\_\_. "La pensée et la langue ou comment concevoir le rapport organique de l'individuel et du social dans le langage." In *Essais sur le langage.* Ed. Jean-Claude Pariente. Paris: Minuit, 1969. 69-96.\*

Sechehaye, Albert, and Charles Bally, eds. *Cours de linguistique générale.* By Ferdinand de Saussure. Ed. Charles Bally and Albert Sechehaye, with Albert Riedlinger. Paris: Payot, 1916. 1922. 4th ed., 1949. (Based on students' lecture notes, 1907-1911).

\_\_\_\_\_. *Cours de linguistique générale.* Publié par Charles Bally (Professeur à l'Université de Genève) et Albert Sechehaye (Professeur à l'université de Genève) avec la collaboration de Albert Riedlinger (Maître au Collège de Genève). Foreword by R. L. Wagner. (PP – Bibliothèque Scientifique). Paris: Payot, 1965.\*

\_\_\_\_\_, eds. *Curso de Lingüistica General.* Published by Ch. Bally, A. Sechehaye and A. Riedlinger. Ed. and trans. Amado Alonso. Buenos Aires: Losada, 1945.\*

\_\_\_\_\_, eds. *Curso de lingüística general.* By Ferdinand de Saussure. Barcelona: Planeta, 1984.\*

Seco, Juan, Cristina Alonso, David Hernanz, Joanne Neff, Juan Pedro Rica, 0and Victor Santiuste. "Patterns and Processes in EFL Interlanguage Development." In *First International Conference on English Studies: Past, Present and Future: Costa de Almería, 19-25 de Octubre, 1997.* Ed. Annette Gomis et al. CD-ROM. Almería: U de Almería, n.d. [2001]\*

Seco, Manuel. "Redes para atrapar el universo." (Ciclo: El laberinto de las palabras. Introducción a los diccionarios). Audio lecture at *Fundación Juan March* 24 Sept. 2002.\*

<http://www.march.es/conferencias/anteriores/voz.aspx?id=51&l=1>

2012

Seco, Rafael. *Manual de Gramática Española.* Rev. Manuel Seco. 8th ed. Madrid: Aguilar, 1966.\*

Seco Reymundo, Manuel. Rev. of *Manual de Gramática Española.* By Rafael Seco. 8th ed. Madrid: Aguilar, 1966.\*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Diccionario de dudas y dificultades de la lengua española.* Madrid: Espasa Calpe, 1986.

\_\_\_\_\_. *Estudios de lexicografía española.* Madrid: Paraninfo, 1987.

Seidenberg, M. S., and K. G. Daugherty. "Beyond Rules and Exceptions: A Connectionist Approach to Inflectional Morphology." In *The Reality of Linguistic Rules.* Ed. S. D. Lima, R. L. Corrigan and G. K. Iverson. Amsterdam and Philadelphia: John Benjamins, 1994. 353-88.

The Secretary of State for Education and Science and the Secretary of State for Wales. *English for Ages 5 to 16..* London: HMSO, 1989.

Seddiki, Hocine. "Uber interkulturelle Landeskunde in einem neuen daF-Lehrbuch für Maghreb-Deutschlerner." *Revue des Langues* 10 (1992): 179-84.

Sedgwick, Fred. *Thinking About Literacy: Young Children and Their Language.* London: Routledge-Falmer, 1999.

Seedhouse, Paul (Newcastle U), Steven John **Ross**, and **Keith Richards**. *Research Methods for Applied Language Studies: An Advanced Resource Book for Students.* ([Routledge Applied Linguistics](http://pharmaprojects.msgfocus.com/c/1aP67mMfTshgFaTeexL)). London: Routledge, c. 2011.

Seely, John. *Everyday Grammar.* (Oxford Paperback Reference). Oxford: Oxford UP, 2004.

\_\_\_\_\_, series ed. (One Step Ahead). Oxford: Oxford UP. (Series on professional rhetoric).

Seely, T. Daniel (Eastern Michigan U), and Samuel David Epstein. *Derivation and Explanation in the Minimalist Program.* (Generative Syntax). Oxford: Blackwell, 2002.

Segal, Eyal. (Tel Aviv). Rev. of *The Dynamics of Narrative Form: Studies in Anglo-American Narratology.* Ed. John Pier. *Poetics Today* 27.4 (Winter 2006): 726-730.

<http://poeticstoday.dukejournals.org/cgi/reprint/27/4/730.pdf>

2007

\_\_\_\_\_. "The 'Tel Aviv School': A Rhetorical-Functional Approach to Narrative." In *Current Trends in Narratology.* Ed. Greta Olson. Berlin and New York: De Gruyter, 2011. 297-311.\*

Segal, E. M., J. F. Duchan, and P. Scott. "The Role of Interclausal Connectives in Narrative Structuring: Evidence from Adults' Interpretations of Simple Stories." *Discourse Processes* 14 (1991): 27-54.

Seghiri, Miriam. (U de Málaga; [seghiri@uma.es](mailto:seghiri@uma.es)). "El diccionario especializado bilingüe para la traducción turística inversa (español-inglés)." In *Los caminos de la lengua: Estudios en homenaje a Enrique Alcaraz Varó.* Ed. J. L. Cifuentes et al. San Vicente del Raspeig (Alicante): Publicaciones de la Universidad de Alicante, 2010. 289-303.\*

Seghiri, Miriam, María Remedios Fernández Ruiz, and Gloria Corpas Pastor. "BDÁFRICA: Diseño e implementación de una base de datos de la literatura poscolonial africana publicada en España." *Hermeneus* 18 (2016): 427-50.\*

Seidl, Amanda. *Minimal Indirect Reference: A Theory of the Syntax-Phonology Interface.* (Outstanding Dissertations in Linguistics). London: Routledge, 2001.

Seidl, Jennifer. *English Idioms: Exercises on Idioms.* Intermediate to advanced. Oxford: Oxford UP.

\_\_\_\_\_. *English Idioms: Exercises on Phrasal Verbs: Intermediate to Advanced.* Oxford: Oxford UP.

Seidlhofer, B., and C. Dalton. *Pronunciation.* Oxford: Oxford UP, 1994.

Seidlhofer, B., and G. Cook, eds. *Principles and Practice in the Study of Language and Learning: A Festschrift for H. G. Widdowson.* Oxford: Oxford UP, 1995.

Seidlhofer, Barbara, Robert de Beaugrande, and Meta Grosman, eds. *Language Policy and Language Education in Emerging Nations: Focus on Slovenia and Croatia*.. Stamford (CT): Ablex, 1998.

\_\_\_\_\_, eds. *Language Policy and Language Education in Emerging Nations: Focus on Slovenia and Croatia.* Online edition in *Robert de Beaugrande.*

<http://www.beaugrande.com/Slovenia%201.htm>

2007-04-19

Sejournant, M. de. *Nouveau dictionnaire espagnol-françois et latin, composé sur les dictionnaires des académies royales de Madrid et de Paris.* New ed. 2 vols. Paris: Charles-Antoine Jombert, 1775.

Seldon, H. Lee. (Swinburne U of Technology Sarawak, Malaysia). "Thoughts on Evolution of Language from the Point of View of Brain Neuroanatomy and Development, and Object-Oriented Programming." In *The Evolution of Language.* Ed. Andrew D. M. Smith et al. New Jersey: World Scientific, 2010. 271-78.\*

Seliger, H. W. "On the nature and function of language rules in language teaching." *TESOL Quarterly* 13 (1979): 359-69.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Testing Authentic Language: The Problem of Meaning." *Language Testing* 2 (1985): 1-15.

Selinker, Larry. "Interlanguage." *International Review of Applied Linguistics* 10 (1972): 209-31.

\_\_\_\_\_. *Rediscovering Interlanguage*. London: Longman, 1992.

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. Applied Linguistics server, Birkbeck College.

http://www.bbk.ac.uk/Departments/Applied Linguistics/ULPapers.html

(Spring 1996).

Selinker, L, R. Phillipson, E. Kellerman, M. Sharwood Smith and M. Swain, eds. *Foreign/Second Language Pedagogy.* Clevedon: Multilingual Matters, 1991.

Selinker, Larry, Lynn Eubank and Michael Sharwood Smith, eds. *The Current State of Interlanguage: Studies in Honor of William E. Rutherford.* Amsterdam: Benjamins, 1995.

Selinker, L., and S. Gass. *Second Language Acquisition.* Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, 1994.

\_\_\_\_\_, eds. *Language Transfer in Language Learning.* Rowley (MA): Newbury House, 1983.

Selkirk, E. O. *The Syntax of Words*. Cambridge (MA): MIT Press, 1982.

\_\_\_\_\_. "On the Major Class Features and Syllable Theory." In *Language Sound Structure.* Ed. M. Aronoff and R. Oehrle. Cambridge (MA): MIT Press, 1984.

\_\_\_\_\_. *Phonology and Syntax.* Cambridge (MA): MIT Press, 1984.

Sells, Peter (Stanford U). *Optimality Theoretic Syntax.* (Studies in Constraint-Based Lexicalism, 2000). Stanford (CA): Stanford UP, 2000.

\_\_\_\_\_. *Structure, Alignment and Optimality in Swedish.* (Stanford Monographs in Linguistics). Stanford (CA): Stanford UP, 2000.

Selting, Margret (U of Potsdam), and Elizabeth Couper-Kuhlen, eds. *Prosody in Conversation: Interactional Studies.* (Studies in Interactional Sociolinguistics, 12). Cambridge: Cambridge UP, 1996.

Sempere Gongost, José. "El seudónimo en la literatura española." In *Estudios literarios dedicados al profesor Mariano Baquero Goyanes.* Murcia, 1974. 487-94.\*

Semrádová, Ilona, et al. *Intercultural Inspirations for Language Education: Spaces for Understanding.* Hradec Králové: U of Hradec Králové, 2012.

Senft, Gunter. (Max-Planck-Institut für Psycholinguistik, The Netherlands). *Systems of Nominal Classification.* (Language Culture and Cognition, 4). Cambridge: Cambridge UP, 2000.

Senghas, Ann. (Dpt. of Psychology, Barnard College, Columbia U), Ali Özyürek (Radboud U Nijmegen and Max Planck Institute for Psycholinguistics, Nijmegen), and Susan Goldin-Meadow (U fo Chicago). "The Evolution of Segmentation and Sequencing: Evidence from Homesign and Nicaraguan Sign Language." In *The Evolution of Language.* Ed. Andrew D. M. Smith et al. New Jersey: World Scientific, 2010. 279-88.\*

Senghas, Ann, and Marie Coppola. "The Path from Point A to Point B: How Gestures Became Language in Nicaraguan Signing." Abstract in *The Evolution of Language.* Ed. Andrew D. M. Smith et al. New Jersey: World Scientific, 2010. 385-86.\*

Senner, W. M., ed. *The Origins of Writing.* Lincoln: U of Nebraska P, 1989.

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. *Los orígenes de la escritura.* México, 1992.

Séré, Arlette, and Covadonga López Alonso (U Complutense). "Galanet: Una plataforma de enseñanza multimedia interactiva para la intercomprensión en lenguas románicas." In *Palabras, Norma, Discurso: En memoria de Fernando Lázaro Carreter.* Ed. Luis Santos Río et al. Salamanca: Ediciones U de Salamanca, 2005. 695-709.\*

Serenio, Frances Mae (U of San Carlos, Philipine, [sakura\_041888@yahoo.com](mailto:sakura_041888@yahoo.com)) and Cindy Velasquez. "Speech Acts in the Selected and Award Winning Filipino Children Short Stories." *Indonesian Journal of EFL and Linguistics* 4.1 (2019): 15-25.\*

<http://www.indonesian-efl-journal.org/index.php/ijefll/article/download/89/pdf>

2021

Sergeant, Simon. "Call Innovation in the ELT Curriculum." In *Innovation in English Language Teaching: A Reader.* Ed. David R. Hall and Ann Hewings. London and New York: Routledge / The Open U / Macquarie U, 2001. 240-50.\*

Serna Pozas, Mª Paz de la. "Una propuesta de instrumento de observación del lenguaje instruccional en el aula de la lengua extranjera." *XVI Congreso de la Asociación Española de Estudios Anglo-Norteamericanos.* Valladolid: Secretariado de Publicaciones de la Universidad de Valladolid, 1994. 281-90.

Serna-Quiles, Lidia (U de Granada), Clemente Rodríguez-Sabiote, José Álvarez-Rodríguez and Rosa Pilar Gámez-Durán. "Do Anxiety and English Proficiency Level Affect Writing Performance in Second Language (L2) Learning?" *Journal of English Studies* 15 (2017): 261-78.\*

<http://doi.org/10.18172/jes.3151>

2018

Serrano, Javier, Marta Arumí, Jordi Carrabina, Anna Matamala, Bartolomé Mesa-Lao, and Pilar Orero. "Audiovisual Translation Learning Platform: A New Tool for Audiovisual Translation Training." *Hermeneus* 15 (2013): 39-66.\*

Serrano, Joaquín, Salvador Gutiérrez and Jesús Hernández. *Bachillerato 1 Lengua y Literatura.* Book and CD-ROM. Madrid: Anaya, 2011.\*

Serrano, María José. "Formas verbales alternantes: Variación sociolingüística y estrategia comunicativa." *Revista Española de Lingüística Aplicada* 8 (1992): 137-46.\*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Cambio sintáctico y prestigio lingüístico.* Madrid, 1996.

Serrano, S. *La semiótica: Una introducción a la teoría de los signos.* Barcelona: Montesinos, 1981.

Serrano, Sebastià. (1944). *De la literatura com a signe.* Valencia: Eliseu Climent, 1988.

Serrano Dolader, David. (Facultad de Filosofía y Letras, U de Zaragoza). *Academia (David Serrano Dolader).\**

<https://unizar.academia.edu/DavidSerranoDolader>

2016

\_\_\_\_\_. "Nosotros y VOXotros." *Heraldo de Aragón* 9 Feb. 2019: 23.\*

<http://prensa.unizar.es/noticias/1902/190211_z0_hs23.pdf>

2019

Serrano Larráyoz, Fernando. (U de Alcalá, Alcalá de Henares, Spain). Rev. of *Discursos hispánicos sobre alimentación y culinaria: Aproximaciones literarias y lingüísticas,* ed. Rolf Eberenz*. Literatura: Teoría, historia, crítica* 18.1 (Jan.-July 2016): 252-58.\*

Serrano Valverde, Fernando. "The Grammar of Verbs of Movement." In *Actas del Primer Congreso de la Asociación Española de Estudios Anglo-Norteamericanos: Granada 15 al 17 de diciembre 1977.* Granada: U de Granada, Facultad de Filosofía y Letras, Departamento de Filología Inglesa, 1978. 9-16.\*

\_\_\_\_\_. "How to Do Things with Humour." In *Literary and Linguistic Aspects of Humour: VIth AEDEAN Conference Proceedings.* Barcelona: Departamento de Lengua y Literatura Inglesa de la Universidad de Barcelona, 1984. 239-44.\*

\_\_\_\_\_. "The Limits of English Linguistics." In *First International Conference on English Studies: Past, Present and Future: Costa de Almería, 19-25 de Octubre, 1997.* Ed. Annette Gomis et al. CD-ROM. Almería: U de Almería, n.d. [2001]\*

Serrat i Sellabona, E., and M. Capdevila i Batet. "Adquisición de las interrogativas qu." *Sintagma* 8 (1996): 17-31.\*

Serrurier, Antoine, and Anna Barney (Institute of Sound and Vibration Research, U of Southampton, UK). "Production of the Vowels /a i u/ based on an Articulatory Model of Feeding." Abstract in *The Evolution of Language.* Ed. Andrew D. M. Smith et al. New Jersey: World Scientific, 2010. 493-94.\*

Serrurier, Antoine, Sandra Martelli, Anna Barney and James Steele. "3-D Morphometric and Acoustic Analysis of Chimpanzee and Human Vocal Tracts, and Their Use in the Reconstruction of Neanderthal Vocal Tracts and Their Acoustic Potential." Abstract in *The Evolution of Language.* Ed. Andrew D. M. Smith et al. New Jersey: World Scientific, 2010. 449-50.\*

Seseña Gómez, Marta, Isabelle De Ridder, and Lieve Vangehuchten. "Task-based Language Learning Put to the Test: The Case of the *prácticas comunicativas* in Spanish as a Foreign Language for Business and Economics." In *Actas del V Congreso Internacional AELFE (Asociación Europea de Lenguas para Fines Específicos) / Proceedings of the 5th International AELFE Conference).* Ed. Mª Carmen Pérez-Llantada Auría, Ramón Plo Alastrué and Claus Peter Neumann. CD-ROM. Zaragoza: AELFE / Prensas Universitarias de Zaragoza, 2005. 354-59.\*

Seto, Ken-ichi. "On Non-echoic Irony." In *Relevance Theory: Applications and Implications. (Symposium on Irony).* Ed. Robyn Carston and Seiji Uchida. Amsterdam: Benjamins, 1998. 239-255.

Seuren, Pieter A. M. *A View of Language.* Oxford: Oxford UP, 2002.

Seyfzadeh, Manu, and Robert Schoch. "World's First Known Word at Gobëkli Tepe on T-Shaped Pillar 18 Means God." *Archaeological Discovery* 7 (2019), 31-53.\* (Luwian, ancient indoeuropean language).

https://doi.org/10.4236/ad.2019.72003

Online at *Scientific Research Publishing.\**

<https://file.scirp.org/pdf/AD_2019013116150412.pdf>

2019

Sgall, Peter. "Remarks on Text, Language and Communication." In *Text vs. Sentence: Basic Questions of Text Linguistics, First Part.* Ed. J. S. Petöfi. Hamburg: Buske, 1979. 89-100.

Sgall, Peter, et al. *Topic, Focus, and Generative Semantics.* Kronberg: Scriptor, 1973.

Sgall, P., and E. Hajiçová. "Focus on Focus." *Prague Bulletin of Mathematical Linguistics* 28 (1977): 5-54.

Sgall, P., E. Hajicova and E. Benesova. *Topic, Forms, and Generative Semantics.* Krönberg: Skriptor, 1973.

Sgall, P., Eva Hajicova, Jarmila Panevova and Jacob L. Mey, eds. *The Meaning of the Sentence in its Semantic and Pragmatic Aspects.* Dordrecht: Reidel, 1986.

Shand, John. *Arguing Well.* London: Routledge, 2000.

Shank, Christopher, Vera John-Steiner, and Teresa Meehan. "7. The Role of Metaphor in the Narrative Co-Construction of Collaborative Experience." In *Narrative Interaction.* Ed. Uta M. Quasthoff and Tabea Becker. Amsterdam and Philadelphia: John Benjamins, 2005. 169-95.\*

Shanker, S., and D. Bakhurst. *Jerome Bruner: Language, Culture, Self.* London: Sage, 2001.

Shanker, S., S. Savage-Rumbaugh, and T. J. Taylor. *Apes, Language and the Human Mind.* New York: Oxford UP, 1998.

Shanker, Stuart, and Talbot J. Taylor. "Rethinking Language Acquisition: What the Child Learns." In *Rethinking Linguistics.* Ed. Hayley J. Davis and Talbot J. Taylor. London: Taylor and Francis-RoutledgeCurzon, 2003. 151-70.\*

Shanon, Benny. "Metaphor: From Fixedness and Selection to Differentiation and Creation." *Poetics Today* 13.4 (1992): 659-686.\*

Sharifian, Farzad. (Edith Cowan U, Australia). "Chaos in English Aboriginal Discourse." In *Englishes in Asia: Communication, Identity, Power and Education.* Ed. Andy Kirkpatrick. Melbourne: Language Australia, 2002. 125-42.\*

<https://www.academia.edu/26244861/>

2020

Sharples, Mike. *How We Write: Writing as Creative Design.* London: Routledge, 1998.

Sharwood-Smith, M. *Second Language Learning.* Longman, 1994.

Sharwood-Smith, M., and W. E. Rutherford. "Consciousness Raising and Universal Grammar." In *Grammar and Second Language Teaching: A Book of Readings.* Ed. W. E. Rutherford and M. Sharwood-Smith.New York: Newbury House, 1988.

\_\_\_\_\_, eds. *Grammar and Second Language Teaching: A Book of Readings.* New York: Newbury House, 1988.

Shatz, Marilyn. "The Comprehension of Indirect Directives: Can Two-year-olds Shut the Door?" Paper presented at the Summer Meeting, Linguistic Society of America, Amherst (MA), 1974.

\_\_\_\_\_. *A Toddler's Life.* Oxford: Oxford UP, 1994.

Shaughnessy, Mina P. *Errors and Expectations: A Guide for the Teacher of Basic Writing.* New York: Oxford University Press; 1977.

Shaw, Alex, and Ike M. Silver. "Pint-Sized Public Relations: The Development of Reputation Management."*Trends in Cognitive Science* 20 March 2018.

DOI: 10.1016/j.tics.2018.01.006

Shaw, Christopher, and Jo McDonough. *Materials and Methods in ELT.* (Applied Language Studies). Oxford: Blackwell, 2000.

Shaw, Daniel. "The Translation Context: Cultural Factors in Translation," *Translation Review* 23 (1987): 25-29.

Schcherba, L. v. "On Dialogic Speech." *Russkaia Rech* 1 (Petrograd, 1923): 96-194.

Sheffer, H., and S. Blum-Kulka. "The Metapragmatic Discourse of American-Israeli Families at Dinner." In *Interlanguage Pragmatics.* Ed. G. Kasper and S. Blum-Kulka. New York: Oxford UP, 1993. 196-224.

Sheorey, R. "Error Perceptions of Native-Speaking and Non-Native Speaking Teachers of ESL." *English Language Teaching Journal* 40 (1986): 306-12.

Shepard, Roger. (Stanford U).

Shepard R. "Perceptual-cognitive Universals as Reflections of the World." *Behavioral and Brain Sciences* 24 (2001): 581–601.

Shepard, R.N. and J. Metzler. "Mental Rotation of Three-Dimensional Objects". *Science* 171 (1971): 701-3.

Shepard, R.N. and L.A. Cooper, eds. *Mental Images and Their Transformations.* Cambridge (MA): MIT Press, 1982.

Shepherd, Jenny. (U del País Vasco). "Pragmatic Constraints on Conversational Storytelling." In *The Intertextual Dimension of Discourse: Pragmalinguistic-Cognitive-Hermeneutic Approaches.* Ed. Beatriz Penas. Zaragoza: Servicio de Publicaciones de la Universidad de Zaragoza, 1996. 245-52.\*

\_\_\_\_\_. "Telling Second Stories and Understanding Firsts." In *The Pragmatics of Understanding and Misunderstanding.* Ed. Beatriz Penas. Zaragoza: Universidad de Zaragoza, 1998. 221-29.\*

Sherwood, V., and J. S. Bruner. "Early Rule Structure: The Case of 'Peekaboo'." In *Life Sentences.* Ed. R. Harre. New York: Wiley, 1976.

Sherzer, Joel. "A Discourse-Centered Approach to Language and Culture." *American Anthropologist* 89: 2.295-309.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Tellings, Retellings, and Tellings within Tellings: The Structuring and Organization of Narrative in Kuna Indian Discourse." In *Case Studies in the Ethnography of Speaking.* Ed. R. Bauman and J. Sherzer. Austin: Southwest Educational Development Laboratory, 1981. 249-73.

\_\_\_\_\_. "'Oh! That's a Pun and I Didn't Mean It'." *Semiotica* 22.3/4 (1978): 335-50.

Sherzer, Joel, and Richard Bauman, eds. *Explorations in the Ethnography of Speaking.* Cambridge: Cambridge UP, 1974.

Shevoroshkin, Vitaly (U of Michigan). "Gods and Priests in Milyan and Lycian Inscriptions." In *The Linguist's Linguist: A Collection of Papers in Honour of Alexis Manaster Ramer.* Ed. Fabrice Cavoto. 2 vols. Munich: Lincom Europa.

Shibatani, Masayoshi. "Grammatical Relations and Surface Cases." *Language* 53 (1977): 789-809.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Passives and Related Constructions: A Prototype Analysis." *Language* 61.4 (1985): 821-48.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Grammaticization of Topic into Subject." In *Approaches to Grammaticalization*. Ed. E. Traugott and B. Heine. Amsterdam: John Benjamins, 1991. 93-133.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Japanese." In *The World's Major Languages.* Ed. Bernard Comrie. 2nd ed. London: Routledge, 2008.

Shibatani, M., and T. Kageyama. "Word Formation in a Modular Theory of Grammar: Postsyntactic Compounds in Japanese". *Language* 64.3 (1988): 451-482.

Shibatani, M., and T. Givón, eds. *Syntactic Complexity.*. (TSL, 85). Amsterdam: J. Benjamins, 2009.

Shibatani, Masayoshi, and Sandra A. Thompson, eds. *Essays in Semantics and Pragmatics.* *In Honor of Charles J. Fillmore.* (Pragmatics and Beyond New Series, 32). Amsterdam: John Benjamins, 1995.

Shibles, K. Warren A. *Metaphor: An Annotated Bibliography and History.* Whitewater: Language Press, 1971.

Shieber, S. "Direct Parsing of ID/LP Grammars." *Linguistics and Philosophy* 7 (1984): 135-54.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Evidence against the Non-Context Freeness of Natural Language." *Linguistics and Philosophy* 8 (1985): 333-43.

Shields, Kenneth, Jr. "The Role of Deictic Particles in the IE Personal Pronoun System." *Word* 45.3 (Dec. 1994): 307-15.\*

Shillcock, R., A. H. Anderson, G. Brown, and G. Yule. *Teaching Talk: Strategies for Production and Assessment.* Cambridge: Cambridge UP, 1984.

Shimron, Joseph, ed. (U of Haifa). *Language Processing and Acquisition in Languages of Semitic, Root-Based, Morphology.* (Language Acquisition and Language Disorders, 28). Amsterdam: John Benjamins, 2002.

Shin, Yong-Min (U Bielefeld), Christian Lehmann, and Elisabeth Verhoeven. *Direkte und indirekte Partizipation: Zur Typologie der sprachlichen Repräsantation konzeptueller Relationen.* (Lincom Studies in Language Typology 4). Munich: Lincom Europa. (Yucatec, German, Bété, Vietnamese, Tamil Turkish, Wardaman, Samoan).

\_\_\_\_\_. *Person Prominence and Relation Prominence: On the Typology of Syntactic Relations with Special Reference to Yucatec Maya.* (Lincom Studies in Theoretical Linguistics 17).Munich: Lincom Europa.

Shirai, Yasuhiro (Cornell U), and Rafael Salaberry, eds. *The L2 Acquisition of Tense-Aspect Morphology.* (Language Acquisition and Language Disorders, 27). Amsterdam: John Benjamins, 2002. (Chinese, English, Italian, French, Japanese, Spanish).

Shlesinger, Miriam (Bar-Ilan U, Israel) and Franz Pöchhacker, eds. *The Interpreting Studies Reader.* London: Routledge, 2001.

Shlesinger, M., Y. Gambier, Y., and R. Stolze, eds. *Doubts and Directions in Translation Studies.* Amsterdam: John Benjamins, 2007.

Shlyakhova, Svetlana. (State National Research Polytechnical University of Perm; [Shlyahova@mail.ru](mailto:Shlyahova@mail.ru)). "Linguistic Iconism in Academic and Online Discourse." *Russian Review* 1.2 (2015): 30-43.\*

Shoben, E. J., E. E. Smith, and L. J. Rips. "Semantic Distance and the Verification of the Semantic Relations." *Journal of Verbal Learning and Verbal Behaviour* 12 (1973): 1-20.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Structure and Process in Semantic Memory: A Featural Model for Semantic Decisions." *Psychological Review* 81 (1974): 214-41.

Shohamy, E. and T. Reves. "Authentic Language Texts, Where from and Where to?" *Language Testing* 2 (1985): 48-59.

Shook, Anthony, and Viorica Marian. "The Cognitive Benefits of Being Bilingual." *Dana Foundation* 31 Oct. 2012.\*

<http://dana.org/news/cerebrum/detail.aspx?id=39638>

2012

Short, David. "Czech and Slovak." In *The World's Major Languages.* Ed. Bernard Comrie. 2nd ed. London: Routledge, 2008.

Shortis, Tim. *The Language of ICT: Information and Communication Technology.* (Intertext series). London: Routledge, 2001.\*

\_\_\_\_\_. "Revoicing Txt: spelling, Vernacular Orthography and 'Unregimented Writing'." In *The Texture of Internet: Netlinguistics in Progress.* Ed. Santiago Posteguillo, María José Esteve and M. Lluïsa Gea-Valor. Newcastle: Cambridge Scholars Publishing, 2007. 2-23.\*

Shreve, G., and A. Neubert, A. *Translation as a Text*. Kent (OH): Kent State UP, 1992.

Shriberg, D., and M. L. Edwards. *Phonology.* College Hill Press, 1983.

Shultz, Jeffrey, and Frederick Erickson, Frederick. *The Counselor as Gatekeeper: Social Interaction in Interviews.* New York: Academic Press, 1982.

Shultz, Jeffrey, Susan Florio, and Frederick Erickson. "Where's the Floor? Aspects of the Cultural Organization of Social Relationships in Communication at Home and at School." In *Ethnography and Education: Children In and Out of School*. Ed. Perry Gilmore an Alan Glatthorn. Washington (DC): Center for Applied Linguistics (dist. Ablex), 1982.

Shultz, Thomas R. "The Role of Incongruity and Resolution in Children's Appreciation of Cartoon Humor." *Journal of Experimental Child Psychology* 13 (1972): 456-77.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Development of the Appreciation of Riddles." *Child Development* 45 (1974): 100-05.

\_\_\_\_\_. "A Cognitive-Developmental Analysis of Humour." In *Humour and Laughter: Theory, Research and Applications.* Ed. A. J. Chapman and H. C. Foot. New York: Wiley, 1976. 11-36.

Shultz, Thomas R., and Frances Horibe. "Development of the Appreciation of Verbal Jokes." *Developmental Psychology* 10 (1974): 13-20.

Shultz, T. R. and R. Pilon. "Development of the Ability to Detect Linguistic Ambiguity." *Child Development* 44 (1973): 728-33.

Shultz, T. R., and M. B. Scott. "The Creation of Verbal Humor." *Canadian Journal of Psychology* 28 (1974): 421-25.

Shuman, Amy. (1951). *Storytelling Rights: The Use of Oral and Written Texts by Urban Adolescents.* Cambridge: Cambridge UP, 1986.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Folklore." In *The Routledge Encyclopedia of Narrative Theory.* Ed. David Herman, Manfred Jahn and Marie-Laure Ryan. Abingdon and New York: Routledge, 2005. 177-79.\*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Other People's Stories: Entitlement Claims and the Critique of Empathy.* Urbana and Chicago: U of Illinois P, 2005. Online preview at Google Books.\*

<https://books.google.es/books?hl=en&lr=&id=0yYwjDH61X8C>

2018

\_\_\_\_\_. "Entitlement and Empathy in Personal Narrative." In *Narrative: State of the Art.* Ed. Michael Bamberg. Amsterdam and Philadelphia: John Benjamins, 2007. 175-84.\* Rpt. of *Narrative Inquiry* 16.1 (2006).

\_\_\_\_\_. "2. Story Ownership and Entitlement." In *The Handbook of Narrative Analysis.* Ed. Anna De Fina and Alexandra Georgakopoulou. Chichester: Wiley, 2015. 38-56.\*

Shuttleworth, John, and George Keith. *Living Language and Literature.* London: Hodder and Stoughton, 2000.

Sidiropoulou, Maria. (U of Athens). "Ad Translating: Silence in Advertising." In *Anatomies of Silence.* Ed. Ann R. Cacoullos and Maria Sifianou. Athens: U of Athens, 1998. 288-98.\*

Sidnell, Jack. "Communication in Narrative." In *The Routledge Encyclopedia of Narrative Theory.* Ed. David Herman, Manfred Jahn and Marie-Laure Ryan. Abingdon and New York: Routledge, 2005. 74-76.\*

Sidwell, Paul. (Australian National U). "Reconstruction & Classification: Progress with the Bahnarik (Mon-Khmer) Languages." In *The Linguist's Linguist: A Collection of Papers in Honour of Alexis Manaster Ramer.* Ed. Fabrice Cavoto. 2 vols. Munich: Lincom Europa.

Siegel, David. *Creating Killer Web Sites.* 2nd ed. Website. <http://www.killersites.com>

1998

\_\_\_\_\_. Técnicas avanzadas para el diseño de páginas web. Madrid: Anaya, 1996.

Siegel, D. *Topics in English Morphology*. Ph.D. diss. MIT., 1974. New York: Garland, 1979.

Siegel, Jeff. "Bislama Pronouns." In *English: History, Diversity and Change.* Ed. David Graddol, Dick Leith and Joan Swann. London: Routledge / Open UP, 1996.\*

Siegman, A. W., and B. Pope, eds. *Studies in Dyadic Interaction: A Research Conference.* New York: Pergamon, 1972.

Siemund, Peter, Günter Radden, Klaus-Michael Köpcke, and Thomas Berg, eds. *Aspects of Meaning Construction in Lexicon and Grammar.* Amsterdam and Philadelphia: John Benjamins, 2007. 33-49.

Sierra, Juan Manuel, Yolanda Ruiz de Zarobe, and Francisco Gallardo del Puerto, eds. *Content and Foreign Language Integrated Learning: Contributions to Multilingualism in European Contexts*. Bern: Peter Lang, 2011.

Sierra, J. M., and D. Lasagabaster, eds. *La observación como instrumento para la mejora de la enseñanza-aprendizaje de lenguas.* Barcelona: ICE Universitat Barcelona-Horsori, 2004.

Sierra, Juan Manuel, Aintzane Doiz, and David Lasagabaster, eds. *English-Medium Instruction at Universities: Global Challenges.* Bristol/Buffalo/Toronto: Multilingual Matters, 2013.

\_\_\_\_\_, eds. *Motivation and Foreign Language Learning: From Theory to Practice.* Amsterdam and Philadelphia: John Benjamins, 2014.

Sierra Ayala, Lina. *"Less than Angels* de Barbara Pym: Visión antropológica de la sociedad londinense." *Anuari d'Anglès* 13 (1992): 77-84.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Individualismo y liderazgo en *The Prime of Miss Jean Brodie." Revista Alicantina de Estudios Ingleses* 6 (1993): 163-71.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Los varios despertares de Edna Pontellier." *REDEN* 6 (1993): 29-36.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Las primeras novalas de Margaret Drabble: una trilogía de lucha por la supervivencia." In *Estudios de literatura en lengua inglesa del siglo XX, 3.* Ed. P. Abad, J. M. Barrio and J. M. Ruiz. 1996.

Sierra Ayala, Lina, José Antonio Zabalbeascoa, and Jesús Cora, eds. *Canada: Cosmopolitanism and Diversity*. Universidad de Alcalá, 1996.

Sierra, Lina, Sebastián Barrueco, and Esther Hernández, eds. *Lenguas para fines específicos (IV): Investigación y enseñanza.* Alcalá de Henares: U de Alcalá de Henares, 1995.\*

Sierra, L., S. Barrueco, and E. Hernández, eds. *Lenguas para fines específicos: investigación y enseñanza. VI.* Alcalá de Henares: Universidad de Alcalá, 1999.

Sierra, Lina, and E. Barrueco, eds. *Lenguas para fines específicos.* Vol. VIII. Alcalá de Henares: U de Alcalá de Henares, 2005.

Sierra Martínez, Fermín, and Carmen Hernández González. *Las lenguas en la Europa Comunitaria. III: La adquisición-enseñanza de segundas lenguas y-o de lenguas extranjeras - Las lenguas de minorías.* Amsterdam: Rodopi, 1999.

Sierra Soriano, Mª Ascensión. "El vocabulario de especialidad en la macroestructura de los diccionarios bilingües generales francés-español." In *Semántica y lenguajes especializados.* Ed. C. Inchaurralde et al. Zaragoza: Departamento de Filología Inglesa y Alemana de la Universidad de Zaragoza, 1992. 203-10.

Sietsma, Floor, Hans van Ditmarsch, Jan van Eijck, and Yanjing Wang. "On the Logic of Lying." 2007.

Siewierska, Anna.(U of Lancaster, formerly U of Amsterdam; d. in car accident 2011). *The Passive: A Comparative Linguistic Analysis.* London: Croom Helm,1984.

\_\_\_\_\_. *Functional Grammar.* London: Routledge, 1991.\*

\_\_\_\_\_. "On the Function of Subject and Object Agreement: A Global Perspective." In *AEDEAN Select Papers in Language, Literature and Culture: Proceedings of the 17th International Conference.* [U of Córdoba, 1993]. Ed. Javier Pérez Guerra. Vigo: AEDEAN, 2000. 105-11.\*

\_\_\_\_\_. "Languages With and Without Objects: The Functional Grammar Approach." *Languages in Contrast* 1.2 (1998): 173-90.

Sifianou, Maria (U of Athens). "On the Telephone Again! Differences in Telephone Behaviour: England versus Greece." *Language in Society* 18 (1989): 527-44.

\_\_\_\_\_. *Politeness Phenomena in England and Greece: A Cross-cul­tural Perspective.* Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1992.

\_\_\_\_\_. "The Use of Diminutives in Expressing Politeness: Modern Greek versus English." *Journal of Pragmatics* 17.2 (1992): 155-73.

Sifianou, Maria, and Angeliki Tzanne. "Silence as a Face-Saving Strategy in Interaction." In *Anatomies of Silence.* Ed. Ann R. Cacoullos and Maria Sifianou. Athens: U of Athens, 1998. 299-309.\*

Sifianou, Maria, and Ann R. Cacoullos, eds. *Anatomies of Silence: Selected Papers Second HASE International Conference on Autonomy of Logos: Anatomies of Silence.* (Parousia 44). Athens: School of Philosophy, U of Athens, 1998.\*

Sifre i Gómez, Manuel. "Un model generatiu per a la flexió verbal catalana." In *Miscel-lània homenatge Enrique García Díez.* Valencia: Universitat de Valencia / Consellería de Cultura, Educació i Ciència de la Generalitat Valenciana, 1991. 433-56.

Siguán, M. "El lenguaje interior". In M. Siguán et al., *Actualidad de Lev S. Vigotski.* Barcelona: Anthropos, 1987. 136-59.

Siguán, Miquel. *La Europa de las lenguas.* (Alianza Universidad). Madrid: Alianza, 1996.

Siguán, M., and H. G. Roetzer. *Historia de la literatura alemana.* Barcelona: Ariel, 1990.

Sigurd, B., and Jan Svartvik, eds. *Sections and Workshops for the Sixth International Congress of Applied Linguistics, August 9-15, 1981. (Aila 81).* Sweden: University of Lund, 1981.

Silberstein, Sandra. *War of Words: Language, Politics and 9/11.* London: Routledge, 2002.

Silva, Tony, et al. "Twenty-Five Years of Scholarship on Second Language Composing Processes: 1976-2000." Bibliography. In *Writing in the L2 Classroom: Issues in Research and Pedagogy.* Ed. Rosa M. Manchón. Monograph issue of *International Journal of English Studies* 1.2 (2001). 211-40.\*

Silva Rojas, Terencia Inés. "Metalengua, metalenguaje, metadiscurso, algunos valores y usos aplicados a la enseñanza-aprendizaje de lenguas extranjeras." *Babel-AFIAL* 3-4-5 (1996): 145-54.\*

Silva, Terencia, Beatriz Figueroa, Mª José Corvo, Mª Jesús Barsanti, and Marianne Equy. *Diccionario Cuatrilingüe de Marketing y Publicidad.* Editorial @becedario, 2010.

Silverman, D., and B. Torode. *The Material Word: Some Theories of Language and Its Limits.* London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1980.

Silverstein, M. "Language Structure and Linguistic Ideology." In *The Elements.* Ed P. R. Clyne et al. Chicago Linguistic Society, 1979. 193-247.

Silverstein, Michael. "Shifters, Linguistic Categories, and Cultural Description." In *Meaning in Anthropology.* Ed. K. Basso and H. Selby. Albuquerque: U of New Mexico P, 1976.

Silverstein, M., and Kenneth Rothwell. "The Opening Shot of Roman Polanski's *Macbeth." Literature/Film Quarterly* 2.1 (1974): 88-90.

Silvestre López, Antonio José (U Jaume I, [asilvest@ang.uji.es](mailto:asilvest@ang.uji.es)). "An Approach to the Semantics of *In* and *On*  in Verb-Preposition Combinations: An Analysis of Five Sample Constructions." In *Proceedings of the 29th AEDEAN Conference: Universidad de Jaén 15 al 20 diciembre 2005.* CD-ROM. Ed. Alejandro Alcaraz Sintes et al. Jaén: AEDEAN / Servicio de Publicaciones U de Jaén, 2006. 333-38.\*

Silva Salgado, María Fernanda. (U Nacional de Colombia, Bogotá). Rev. of *La lectura en las escuelas de la periferia. A propósito de la evaluación del Segundo Estudio Regional Comparativo y Explicativo (Serce). Literatura: Teoría, historia, crítica* 18.1 (Jan.-July 2016): 233-38.\*

Simeoni, Daniel. "When in Doubt, Contextualize…" *Target* 12.2 (2000): 337-41.

Simmonds, Felly Nkweto. "Naming and Identity." In *The Feminist Critique of Language: A Reader.* Ed. Deborah Cameron. 2nd ed. London: Routledge, 1998. 1999. 33-43.\*

Simmons, R. F. "Some Semantic Structures for Representing English Meanings". Tech. Report, NL-1. (Computer Science Dept., U. of Texas, Austin), 1972.

Simner, Julia (School of Philosophy, Psychology and Language Sciences, U of Edinburgh; 3 Charles Str. Edinburgh, EH8 9AD, UK), Christine Cuskley and Simon Kirby. "Cross-Modality: Reviving Iconicity in the Evolution of Language." Abstract in *The Evolution of Language.* Ed. Andrew D. M. Smith et al. New Jersey: World Scientific, 2010. 389-90.\*

Simon, Horst J., and Heike Wiese, eds. (Humboldt U Berlin). *Pronouns: Grammar and Representation.* (Linguistik Aktuell/Linguistics Today, 52). Amsterdam: John Benjamins, 2002.

Simon, K. R. (1887–1966). *Библиография.* Moscow: URSS, 2011.

<https://rgub.ru/searchopac/book.php?id=RGUB%5CBIBL%5C0000688975>

2022

Simon, Sherry. *L'inscription sociale de la traduction au Québec*. c. 1990.

\_\_\_\_\_. *Gender in Translation.* (Translation Studies). London: Routledge, 1996.

Simon, Thomas W., and Robert J. Scholes, eds. (U of Florida). *Language, Mind, and Brain.* Hillsdale (NY): Erlbaum, 1982.\*

Simón Casas, Javier. "La domesticación de un salvaje: breve repaso histórico a la fonología de la entonación." In *La sabiduría de Mnemósine: Ensayos de historia de la lingüística ofrecidos a José Francisco Val Álvaro.* Ed. José Luis Mendívil Giró and María del Carmen Horno Chéliz. Zaragoza: Prensas Universitarias de Zaragoza, 2012. 101-12.

Simón Granada, José. "Intelligent Tutoring Systems: An Artificial Intelligence Tool for Interactive Language and Grammar Learning and Teaching." In *Stvdia Patriciae Shaw oblata.* Oviedo: Servicio de Publicaciones de la Universidad de Oviedo, 1991. 3.391-404.\*

Simón Granda, José, and Pedro Benítez Pérez. "Adquisición de la preposición en la primera y segunda lengua." *Revista Española de Lingüística Aplicada* 6 (1990): 139-48.\*

Simón Granada, José, and Angela Downing. "Topic Management in English Conversation." *Actas del XXI Congreso AEDEAN.* Ed. F. Toda et al. Sevilla: U de Sevilla, 1999. 661-66.\*

Simon-Vandenbergen, Anne-Marie, Louis Goosens, Paul Pauwels, Brygida Rudzka-Ostyn, and Johan Vanparys. *By Word of Mouth: Metaphor, Metonymy and Linguistic Action in a Cognitive Perspective.* (Pragmatics and Beyond New Series, 33). Amsterdam: John Benjamins, 1995.

Simon-Vandenbergen, Anne-Marie, Bart Defrancq and Kristin Davidse. Introd. to *Languages in Contrast* 1.2 (1998). Amsterdam: John Benjamins.

Simonin-Grumbach, Jenny. "Pour une typologie des discours." In *Langue, discours, société: Pour Émile Benveniste.* Ed. J. Kristeva, J.-C. Milner and N. Ruwet. Paris: Éd. du Seuil, 1975. 85-121.

Simonini, R. C., Jr. "Phonemic and Analogic Lapses in Radio and Television Speech." *American Speech* 31 (1956): 252-63.

Simpson, James (U of Leeds). *The Routledge Handbook of Applied Linguistics.* (Routledge Handbooks in Applied Linguistics). London: Routledge, 2011.

Simpson, J. Y., and R. Asher, eds. *The Encyclopedia of Language and Linguistics.* 10 vols. Oxford: Pergamon Press, 1993-94.

Simpson, John (Chief Editor, *Oxford English Dictionary*). "Will the *Oxford English Dictionary* Be More 'European' after its First Comprehensive Revision since its First Edition of 1884-1928?" *Miscelánea* 29 (2004): 59-74.\*

\_\_\_\_\_. "Reliable Authority: Tabloids, Film, Email and Speech as Sources for Dictionaries." In *New Media Language.* Ed. Jean Aitchison and Diana M. Lewis. Abingdon and New York: Routledge, 2003. 187-92.\*

Simpson, John, et al., eds. *Oxford English Dictionary.* 3rd ed. (forthcoming). Oxford: Oxford UP. Great Clarendon St., Oxford.

Simpson, T. M., ed. *Semántica filosófica: Problemas y discusiones.* Buenos Aires: Siglo XXI, 1973.

Sinclair, A., R. J. Jarvella and W. J. M. Levelt, eds. *The Child's Conception of Language.* Berlin: Springer, 1978.

Singer, Brian, trans. *Seduction.* By Jean Baudrillard. London: Macmillan, 1990.

Singer, M. "A Cognitive Model for Developing a Competence Based Curriculum in Secondary Education." *Current and Future in* *Curriculum Development: Policies, Practices and Networking for Change*. Ed. A. Crisan. Bucharest: Editura Educatia 2000+ and Humanitas Educational, 2006. 121-141.

Singer, Martin H. "The Ability to Sequence as an Essential Reading Skill." *Word* 27.1-2-3 (April-Aug.-Dec. 1971). Special issue: *Child Language-1975.* International Linguistic Association, 1976. 519-31.\*

Singerman, Robert (U of Florida). *Jewish Translation History: A Bibliography of Bibliographies and Studies.* (Benjamins Translation Library, 44). Amsterdam: John Benjamins, 2002.

Singh, Amarjit. (Memorial U, Newfoundland). "World Englishes as a Site for Pedagogies of the Public Sphere." *Revista de Lenguas para fines específicos* 3 (1996): 303-30.\*

Singh, Ishtla. (U of Surrey, Roehampton). *Pidgins and Creoles: An Introduction.* London: Arnold, 2000.

Singh, Ishtla, Linda Thomas, Linda, Shân Wareing, Joanna Thornborrow, Jean Stilwell Peccei and Jason Jones. *Language, Society and Power: An Introduction.* London: Routledge, 1999.

Singh, Ishtla, Linda Thomas, Shân Wareing, Jean Stilwell Peccei, Joanna Thornborrow and Jason Jones. *Language, Society and Power: An Introduction.* 2nd ed. London: Routledge, 2004.

Singh, Rajendra (U de Montreal), Probal Dasgupta and Alan J. Ford. *After Etymology: Towards a Substantivist Linguistics.* (Lincom Studies in Theoretical Linguistics 18). Munich: Lincom Europa.

Singleton, D. *Language Acquisition: The Age Factor.* Clevedon: Multilingual Matters, 1989.

Singleton, David. (Trinity College, Dublin). *Language and the Lexicon.* London: Arnold, 2000.

Signes Codoñer, Juan. (U of Valladolid). "La diátesis del verbo griego según Macrobio o la *ratio* latina en gramática." In *Mvnvs qvaesitvm meritis: Homenaje a Carmen Codoñer.* Ed. Gregorio Hinojo Andrés and José Carlos Fernández Corte. Salamanca: Ediciones Universidad de Salamanca, 2007. 805-13.\* (Macrobius Ambrosius Theodosius, fl. Rome c. 410-30).

Sinha, A. K. "How Passives are Passives." *Papers from the 10th Regional Meeting Chicago Linguistic Society.* 1974. 631-42.

Sinka, Indra, and Joan Swann. "Style Shifting, Codeswitching." In *Changing English.* Ed. David Graddol et al. Abingdon and New York: Routledge; Milton Keynes: The Open University, 2007. 227-68.\*

Siple, P., and S. D. Fischer, eds. *Theoretical Issues in Sign Language Research.* 2 vols. Chicago: Chicago UP, 1990.

Skaffari, Janne, Päivi Pahta, and Laura Wright, eds. *Multilingual Practices in Language History: English and Beyond.* Berlin and New York: De Gruyter, 2017.

Skarabel, Barbora, Andrew D. M. Smith, and Mónica Tamariz (U of Edinburgh, andrew; barbora; [monica@ling.ed.ac.uk](mailto:monica@ling.ed.ac.uk)). "Exploring the Nature of a Systematicity Bias: An Experimental Study." In *The Evolution of Language.* Ed. Andrew D. M. Smith et al. New Jersey: World Scientific, 2010. 288-96.\* (Grammaticalization, language evolution).

Skehan, Peter. *Individual Differences in Second-Language Learning.* London: Arnold, 1987.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Second Language Acquisition Strategies and Task-Based Learning" *Thames Valley University Working Papers in ELT* 1 (1992): 178-208.

Skelton, John R., and Jan Whetstone. (U of Birmingham, UK). "English for Medical Purposes and Academic Medicine: Looking for Common Ground." *Ibérica* 24 (Fall 2012): 87-102.\*

Sklar, Elizabeth S. "Sexist Grammar Revised." *College English* 45 (1983): 348-58.

Skorupski, John. *English Language Philosophy 1750-1945.* Oxford: Oxford UP, 1993.

Skousen, R. *Analogical Modeling of Language.* Dordrecht: Kluwer, 1989.

Slabakova, Roumyana, and Jason Rothman, eds. *Linguistic Approaches to Bilingualism.*

Slade, Diane., and Suzanne Eggins. *Analysing Casual Conversation*. London: Cassell, 1997.

Slagle, Uhlan von. *Language, Thought, and Perception: A Proposed Theory of Meaning.* (Janua Linguarum series maior 98). The Hague: Mouton, 1974.\*

Slama Cazacu, T. *Langage et contexte.* The Hague: Mouton, 1961.

\_\_\_\_\_. (T. Slama-Cazacu). *Lenguaje y contexto: El problema del lenguaje en la concepción de la expresión y de la interpretación por las organizaciones del contexto.* Barcelona: Grijalbo, 1970.

Slater, Mariam, Judith Orasanu, and Leonore Loeba Adler, eds. *Language, Sex, and Gender.* (Annals of the New York Academy of Science, 327).

Slatin, John. "Reading Hypertext: Order and Coherence in a New Medium." In *Hypermedia and Literary Studies.* Ed. Paul Delany and George P. Landow. Cambridge (MA): MIT Press, 1991.

Sledd, J. *A Short Introduction to English Grammar*. Chicago: Scott, Foresman, 1959.

Sledd, James H. and Gwin J. Kolb. *Dr. Johnson's Dictionary: Essays in the Biography of a Book.* Chicago: U of Chicago P, 1955.

Slobin, D. I. "The More it Changes.... On Understanding Lnaguage by Watching It Move Through Time." *Papers and Reports on Child Language Development.* Bekeley: U of California P, 1975.

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. *The Crosslinguistic Study of Language Acquisition.* Erlbaum, 1985.

Slocombe, Katie E. (Dpt. of Psychology, U of York; York, Yo 105 DD, England), Bridget Waller and Katja Liebal. "Vocal or Gestural? What Empirical Comparative Evidence Can and Cannot Currently Tell Us about Language Evolution." Abstract in *The Evolution of Language.* Ed. Andrew D. M. Smith et al. New Jersey: World Scientific, 2010. 495-96.\*

Slocombe, Katie E., Anne Schel, and Klaus Zuberbühler. "Why Do Wild Chimpanzees Produce Food-Associated Calls: A Case of Vocal Grooming?" Abstract in *The Evolution of Language.* Ed. Andrew D. M. Smith et al. New Jersey: World Scientific, 2010. 483-84.\*

Smith, B. R., and E. Leinonen. *Clinical Pragmatics.* Chapman and Hall, 1992.

Smith, Barry. "Materials Towards a History of Speech act Theory." In *Karl Bühler's Theory of Language*. Ed. Achim Eschbach. Amsterdam and Philadelphia: John Benjamins, 1988. 125-152.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Towards a History of Speech Act Theory." In *Speech Acts, Meaning and Intentions. Critical Approaches to the Philosophy of John R. Searle*. Ed. Armin Burkhardt. Berlin and New York: Walter de Gruyter, 1990. 29-61.

Smith, C., and A. L. F. Rivet. *The Place-Names of Roman Britain*. London: Book Club Associates, 1979.

Smith, Carlota. "The Syntax and Interpretation of Temporal Expressions in English." *Linguistics and Philosophy* 2 (1978): 43-99.

Smith, C., et al., eds. Diccionario Collins Español-Inglés / Inglés-Español. Barcelona: Grijalbo, 1988.

Smith, Colin. "The Anglicism: No Longer a Problem for Spanish?" *Actas del XIII Congreso Nacional de AEDEAN.* Barcelona: PPU, 1991. 119-36.\*

\_\_\_\_\_. "The Unbearable Lightness of Salman Rushdie." In *Critical Approaches to the New Literatures in English.* Ed. Dieter Riemenschneider. Essen: Blaue Eule, 1989. 104-15.

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. *Poema de mio Cid.* Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1972.

Smith, E. E., E. J. Shoben, and L. J. Rips. "Semantic Distance and the Verification of the Semantic Relations." *Journal of Verbal Learning and Verbal Behaviour* 12 (1973): 1-20.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Structure and Process in Semantic Memory: A Featural Model for Semantic Decisions." *Psychological Review* 81 (1974): 214-41.

Smith, Elizabeth Woodward, ed. *Approaching Cultures through English.* A Coruña: Departamento de Filoloxía Inglesa, Universidade da Coruña, 2007.

Smith, Eric, Hyejin Youn, Logan Sutton, Eric Smith, Cristopher Moore, Jon F. Wilkins, Ian Maddieson, William Croft, and Tanmoy Bhattacharya. "On the universal structure of human lexical semantics." [*PNAS*](http://www.pnas.org/content/early/2016/01/25/1520752113.full.pdf) 1 Feb. 2016.

<http://www.pnas.org/content/early/2016/01/25/1520752113.full.pdf>

2016

Smith, F., and G. A. Miller, eds. *The Genesis of Language.* Cambridge (MA): MIT Press, 1966.

Smith, F. L., Arno A. Bellack, H. M. Kliebard, and R. T. Hyman. *The Language of the Classroom.* New York: Columbia Teachers College Press, 1965.

Smith, Frank. *Understanding Reading: A Psycholinguistic Analysis of Reading and Learning to Read.* 3rd ed. New York: Holt, 1982.

Smith, George. (Assyriologist, 1840-1876; w. British Museum, began translation of the Epic of Gilgamesh, found new tablets for Gilgamesh epic, d. in his third expedition to Mesopotamia). "The Eleventh Tablet of the Izdubar Legends: The Chaldean Account of the Deluge." Lecture to the Society of Biblical Archeaeology, London, 3 Dec. 1872.

Smith, George. Founder of the *Dictionary of National Biography.*

Smith, George W. *Computers and Human Language.* New York: Oxford UP, 1991.

Smith, Henry L., and George Trager. *An Outline of English Structure.* (Studies in Linguistics: Occasional Papers, 3). Norman (OK): Battenberg Press, 1951. Rpt. New York: American Council of Learned Societies, 1957. 5th pr. 1962. 1965.

Smith, Jennifer (U of York). "Negative Concord in the Old and New World: Evidence from Scotland." *Language Variation and Change* 13 (2001): 109-34.\*

\_\_\_\_\_. "English and Englishes." In *English in the World: History, Diversity, Change.* Ed. Philip Seargeant and Joan Swann. London: Routledge, 2011.

Smith, J. *An Historical Study of English. Function, Form and Change.* London: Routledge, 1996.

Smith, Jeremy J. (U of Glasgow). *Essentials of Early English.* London: Routledge, 1999. 2000. 2001.\* (OE, Middle English, Emod. E.)

Smith, Kenny (Dpt. of Psychology, (Northumbria University, [kenny.smith@northumbia.ac.uk](mailto:kenny.smith@northumbia.ac.uk) ), Andrew D. M. Smith, Marieke Schouwstra and Bart de Boer, eds. *The Evolution of Language: Proceedings of the 8th International Conference (EVOLANG8), Utrecht, Netherlands, 14-17 April 2010.* New Jersey, London, Singapore, Beijing, Shanghai, Hong Kong, Taipei, Chennai: World Scientific, 2010.\*

Smith, Kenny, and Elizabeth Wonnacott. "Regularisation of Unpredictable Variation through Iterated Learning." Abstract in *The Evolution of Language.* Ed. Andrew D. M. Smith et al. New Jersey: World Scientific, 2010. 497-98.\*

Smith, Kenny, Justin Quillinan, and Simon Kirby. "Co-Evolution of Language and Social Network Structure through Cultural Transmission." Abstract in *The Evolution of Language.* Ed. Andrew D. M. Smith et al. New Jersey: World Scientific, 2010. 475-76.\*

Smith, L. E., ed. *Discourse Across Cultures.* Pergamon Press, 1985.

Smith, Larry E., and Braj B. Kachru, eds. *World Englishes.* Journal. 3 issues per year.Oxford: Blackwell. Vol. 21 (2002). www.blackwellpublishers.co.uk/journals/WENG

Smith, Michael Sharwood (Heriot Watt U, Edinburgh). *Second Language Learning: Theoretical Foundations.* Harlow: Longman, 1994.

Smith, Mike Sharwood, and Eric Kellerman, eds *Crosslinguistic Influence in Second Language Acquisition.* Pergamon Press, 1986.

Smith, Michael Sharwood, Lynn Eubank, and Larry Selinker, eds. *The Current State of Interlanguage: Studies in Honor of William E. Rutherford.* Amsterdam: Benjamins, 1995.

Smith, M. Sharwood, R. Phillipson, E. Kellerman, L. Selinker, and M. Swain, eds. *Foreign/Second Language Pedagogy.* Clevedon: Multilingual Matters, 1991.

Smich, M. A. Sharwood, and J. N. Pankhurst, eds. *Second Language Research.* Print and online journal. 4 issues per year. Vol. 17 (2001).

Smith, Neil V. (University College, London). *Speculative Linguistics: An Inaugural Lecture*, London: University College, 1983.

\_\_\_\_\_. *The Twitter Machine: Reflections on Language.* Oxford: Blackwell, 1989.

\_\_\_\_\_. *Chomsky: Ideas and Ideals.* Cambridge: Cambridge UP, 1999.

\_\_\_\_\_. *Language, Bananas and Bonobos: Linguistic Problems, Puzzles, and Polemics.* Oxford: Blackwell, 2001.

Smith, N., and D. Wilson. *Modern Linguistics: The Result of Chomsky's Revolution.* Harmondsworth: Penguin, 1979.

Smith, N., and H. van der Hulst, eds. *The Structure of Phonological Representations (Part I).* Dordrecht: Foris, 1982.

Smith, Neil, and Ianthi-Maria Tsimpli. *The Mind of a Savant: Language Learning and Modularity.* Oxford: Blackwell, 1995.

Smith, Neil. Rev. of *Clubland* by Roy Williams. *What's On* 27 June 2001.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Looking Back at Osborne's Anger." *BBC News* 8 May 2006.\*

<http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/entertainment/4977716.stm>

2012

Smith, Norval (U of Amsterdam), Jacques Arends, and Pieter Muysken, eds. *Pidgins and Creoles: An Introduction.* Amsterdam and Philadelphia: John Benjamins, 1994.

Smith, Norval, and Tonjes Veenstra, eds. *Creolization and Contact.* (Creole Language Library, 23). Amsterdam: John Benjamins, 2001.

Smith, Olivia. *The Politics of Language 1791-1819.* Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1984.

Smith, Patrick H. (U of Texas at El Paso), Christopher J. Hall and Rachel Wicacksono. *Mapping Applied Linguistics: A Guide for Students and Practitioners.* London: Routledge, 2011.

Smitherman, Geneva. (Black American linguist; University Distinguished Professor of English, Michigan State U). *Talkin and Testifyin.* 1977.

\_\_\_\_\_. *Black Talk.* 1994.

\_\_\_\_\_. *Talkin that Talk: Language, Culture and Education in African America.* London and New York: Routledge, 1999. Rpt. 2001.\*

Smits, Rik. *The Puzzle of Left-Handedness.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Dawn: The Origins of Language and the Modern Human Mind.* Transaction, 2016.

<http://www.transactionpub.com/title/Dawn-978-1-4128-6265-3.html>

2015

Smolensky, Paul, and Bruce Tesar. *Learnability in Optimality Theory.* Cambridge: Cambridge UP, 2000.

Smyth, Ron, and Craig G. Chambers. "Structural Parallelism and Discourse Coherence: a Test of Centering Theory." *Journal of Memory and Language* 39.4 (November 1998): 593-608.

Snape, Neal (Gunma Prefectural Women's University Faculty of International Commmunication, Dpt. of English, 1395-1 Kaminote, Tamamura-machi, Sawa-gun, Gunma-ken 370-1193, Japan; [nealsnape@gpwu.ac.jp](mailto:nealsnape@gpwu.ac.jp)), María Pilar García Mayo and Ayse Gürel (Bogaziçi U). "L1 transfer in Article Selection for Generic Reference by Spanish, Turkish and Japanese L2 Learners." *IJES* 13.1 (2013): 1-28.\*

Snell, Bruno. *Die Aufbau der Sprache.* 2nd ed. Hamburg: Claasen, 1952.

Snell-Hornby, Mary. *Translation Studies: An integrated approach.* Amsterdam: John Benjamins, 1988. Rev. ed. 1995.\*

\_\_\_\_\_. (Mary Snell Hornby). "Translation Studies—Art, Science or Utopia?" In *Translation Studies: The State of the Art. Proceedings of the First James S. Holmes Symposium on Translation Studies.* Ed. Kitty M. van Leuven-Zwart and Ton Naaijkens.Amsterdam/Atlanta: Rodopi, 1991. 13-24.\*

\_\_\_\_\_. "On Models and Structures and Target Text Cultures: Methods of Assessing Literary Translations." In *La traducció Literària.* Ed. Josep Marco Borillo. Castellón: Universitat Jaume I, 1995.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Communicating in the Global Village: On Language, Translation and Cultural Identity." In *Translating in the Global Village.* Ed. C. Schäffner. Clevedon: Multilingual Matters, 2000.11-28.

Snell-Hornby, Mary, Zuzana Jettmarová, and Klaus Kaindl. *Translation as Intercultural Communication.* Amsterdam/Philadelphia: John Benjamins, 1995.

Snow, C. "The Development of Definitional Skill." *Journal of Child Language* 17 (1990): 697-711.

Snow, Catherine E. (Harvard Graduate School of Education) and John L. Locke, eds. *Applied Psycholinguistics*. 3 issues. Print and online. Cambridge: Cambridge UP. Vol. 21 (2000).

Snow, C. , H. Cancino, J. De Temple and S. Schley. "Giving Definitions: A Linguistic or Metalinguistic Skill?" In *Language Processing in Bilingual Children.* Ed. E. Bialystok. Cambridge: Cambridge UP, 1991. 90-113.

Snow, Catherine E., and Shoshana Blum-Kulka. "Developing Autonomy for Tellers, Tales, and Telling in Family Narrative Events." *Journal of Narrative and Life History* 2 (1993): 187-217.

Snowdon, C. T., C. H. Brown and M. R. Petersen, eds. *Primate Communication.* Cambridge: Cambridge UP, 1982.

Snyder, L., E. Bates, and I. Bretherton. *From First Words to Grammar.* Cambridge: Cambridge UP, 1988.

Soanes, Catherine, and Angus Stevenson, eds. *Oxford Dictionary of English.* 2nd ed of the *New Oxford Dictionary of English* (1998). Oxford: Oxford UP, 2003.

Soames, Laura. *Laura Soames.* In *Phonetics of English in the Nineteenth Century.* Ed. Beverley Collins and Inger M. Mees. 7 vols. (Logos Studies in Language and Linguistics). London: Routledge, 2005. (Vol. 1: *Selected Writings.* Vol. 2: *Isaac Pitman.* Vol. 3: *Alexander John Ellis.* Vol. 4: *A. M. & A. G. Bell.* Vol. 5: *Henry Sweet.* Vol. 6: *Laura Soames.* Vol. 7: *Walter Ripman*).

Sobhani, Arezou (U of Otago, Dunedin, NZ) and Ali Saghebi. "The Violation of Cooperative Principles and Four Maxims in Iranian Psychological Consultation." *Open Journal of Modern Linguistics* 4.1 (2014):

DOI: 10.4236/ojml.2014.41009

Online at *Scientific Research Open Access.\**

<https://www.scirp.org/html/9-1640179_42896.htm>

2021

Sobieska, Anna, and Antonio Benítez-Burraco, trans. "Selección de poemas." By Stanislaw Baranczak. *Hermeneus* 10 (2008): 293-302.\*

Socorro Trujillo, Karina (U de Las Palmas de Gran Canaria). "A Text Typology for the International Trade: A Pedagogical Tool in the Translation Classes for this Specific Purpose." In *Los caminos de la lengua: Estudios en homenaje a Enrique Alcaraz Varó.* Ed. J. L. Cifuentes et al. San Vicente del Raspeig (Alicante): Publicaciones de la Universidad de Alicante, 2010. 1479-90.\*

Socorro Trujillo, Karina, Isabel Pascua Febles, Virgilio Moya Jiménez, Sonia Bravo Utrera, and Alicia Bolaños Medina (Lecturers in Translation, U de Las Palmas de Gran Canaria). *Teoría, Didáctica y Práctica de la Traducción.* la Coruña: NetBiblo, c. 2004.

Sohmer, Richard, and Sarah Michaels. "3. The 'Two Puppies' Story: The Role of Narrative in Teaching and Learning Science." In *Narrative Interaction.* Ed. Uta M. Quasthoff and Tabea Becker. Amsterdam and Philadelphia: John Benjamins, 2005. 57-91.\*

Sohn, Ho-Min (U of Hawaii, Manoa). *The Korean Language.* (Cambridge Language Surveys). Cambridge: Cambridge UP, 1999.

Sokoli, Stavroula. (U Autónoma de Barcelona; Hellenic Open U). "Omisión y distribución de los subtítulos en España y Grecia: Cómo y por qué." In *Trasvases culturales: Literatura – Cine – Traducción.* Ed. Raquel Merino, J. M. Santamaría, and Eterio Pajares. Bilbao: Servicio editorial de la Universidad del País Vasco, 2005. 271-82.\*

Solati, Bahman. (U of California, Berkeley). Rev. of *Poems from the Divan of Hafiz.* By Parvin Loloi and William Oxley. *Hermeneus* 17 (2015): 351-54.\*

Solé Sabater, María José. (U Autònoma de Barcelona). "Restricciones fonotácticas en inglés: su conocimiento por parte de los hablantes." In *Los últimos veinte años en los estudios anglo-norteamericanos: Actas del VIII Congreso de AEDEAN.* Málaga: Departamento de Filología Inglesa de la Universidad de Málaga, 1984. 135-40.\*

\_\_\_\_\_. "How to Use Different Types of Evidence in Linguistic Study." In *Actas del X Congreso Nacional AEDEAN*. Zaragoza: AEDEAN, 1988. 439-52.\*

\_\_\_\_\_. "Translating intonation." In *Translation Across Cultures: La traducción entre el mundo hispánico y anglosajón: Relaciones lingüísticas, culturales y literarias.* *Actas XI Congreso AEDEAN.* Ed. J. C. Santoyo. León: Universidad de León, 1989. 181-94.\*

\_\_\_\_\_. "Stress and Rhythm in English." *Revista Alicantina de Estudios Ingleses* 4 (1991): 145-62.\*

Solé, María José, and Eva Estebas. "Phonetic and Phonological Phenomena: VOT." In *AEDEAN Select Papers in Language, Literature and Culture: Proceedings of the 17th International Conference.* [U of Córdoba, 1993]. [U of Córdoba, 1993]. Ed. Javier Pérez Guerra. Vigo: AEDEAN, 2000. 437-44.\*

Solé, Maria-Josep, and Daniel Recasens, eds. *The Initiation of Sound. Change. Perception, production, and social factors.* (Current Issues in Linguistic Theory, 323). Amsterdam and Philadelphia: John Benjamins, 2012

Soler, Antonia, Elisabet Arnó, and Clàudia Barahona. (U Politécnica de Catalunya). "Towards a Theory of Writing in EST: Considering Different Approaches." In *Proceedings of the 22nd International Conference of AEDEAN (Asociación Española de Estudios Anglonorteamericanos). Lleida, 17-19 December 1998.* Ed. Pere Gallardo and Enric Llurda. Lleida: Edicions de la Universitat de Lleida, 2000. 73-77.\*

Soler Cervera, Antonia, Carmen Rueda Ramos, and Elisabet Arnó i Macià. "A Hypermedia Project for EAP Students: Interactive Materials in a Virtual Learning Environment." In *Actas del V Congreso Internacional AELFE (Asociación Europea de Lenguas para Fines Específicos) / Proceedings of the 5th International AELFE Conference).* Ed. Mª Carmen Pérez-Llantada Auría, Ramón Plo Alastrué and Claus Peter Neumann. CD-ROM. Zaragoza: AELFE / Prensas Universitarias de Zaragoza, 2005. 572-81.\*

Soler Cervera, Antonia, Carmen Rueda Ramos, and Elisabet Arnó Macià. "Integrating the Internet into EAP: Developing New Literacies and Language Learning Skills." In *The Texture of Internet: Netlinguistics in Progress.* Ed. Santiago Posteguillo, María José Esteve and M. Lluïsa Gea-Valor. Newcastle: Cambridge Scholars Publishing, 2007. 208-29.\*

Soler González, Laura, Javier Muñoz-Basols, Catarina Fouto, and Tyler Fisher. *The Limits of Literary Translation: Expanding Frontiers in Iberian Languages.* (Problemata Literaria, 71). Kassel: Reichenberger, 2012.

Soler Monreal, Carmen, Luz Gil Salom and María Carbonell Olivares. "Unconventional section headings in computing and robotics research articles." In *Actas del V Congreso Internacional AELFE (Asociación Europea de Lenguas para Fines Específicos) / Proceedings of the 5th International AELFE Conference).* Ed. Mª Carmen Pérez-Llantada Auría, Ramón Plo Alastrué and Claus Peter Neumann. CD-ROM. Zaragoza: AELFE / Prensas Universitarias de Zaragoza, 2005. 77-85.\*

\_\_\_\_\_. "Spanish PhD Theses in Computing: A Study of the Schematic Structure of the Introduction Chapters." In *Actas del V Congreso Internacional AELFE (Asociación Europea de Lenguas para Fines Específicos) / Proceedings of the 5th International AELFE Conference).* Ed. Mª Carmen Pérez-Llantada Auría, Ramón Plo Alastrué and Claus Peter Neumann. CD-ROM. Zaragoza: AELFE / Prensas Universitarias de Zaragoza, 2005. 93-102.\*

Soler Monreal, Carmen, and Luz Gil Salom. "Commenting on Results in Technological Fields." In *Los caminos de la lengua: Estudios en homenaje a Enrique Alcaraz Varó.* Ed. J. L. Cifuentes et al. San Vicente del Raspeig (Alicante): Publicaciones de la Universidad de Alicante, 2010. 907-23.\*

Soler-Monreal, Carmen, and Luz Gil-Salom. "Interacting with the Reader: Politeness Strategies in Engineering Research Article Discussions." In *Recent and Applied Corpus-based Studies.* Monograph issue of *International Journal of English Studies* (Special issue 2009): 175-89.\*

Solís Becerra, Juan Antonio. *A University Handbook on Terminology and Specialised Translation,* by Noa Talaván Zanón. *Ibérica* 24 (Fall 2012): 325-27.\*

Söll, Ludwig. "Zur Situierung von *on* 'nous' im neuen Französischen." *Romanische Forschung* 81 (1969): 535-49.

Solt, Stephanie. "Vagueness and Imprecision: Empirical Foundations." *Annual Review of Linguistics* 1.1 (Jan. 2015).\*

<http://linguistics.annualreviews.org>

2015

Sommer, William. Antiquarian, 17th cent. [Anglo-Saxon dictionary]. 1659.

Sommerfelt, A., C. Mohrmann, and J. Whatmough, eds. *Trends in European and American Linguistics 1930-1960.* Utrecht: Spectrum, 1961.

Sommerfelt, A., C. Mohrmann, and F. Norman, eds. *Trends in Modern Linguistics.* Utrecht: Spectrum, 1963.

Sommers, Jeff, and Max Morenberg. With Donald A. Daiker and Andrew Kerek. *The Writer's Options: Lessons in Style and Arrangement.* 6th ed. New York: Addison Wesley Longman, 1999.

Sonderegger, S., W. Besch, and O. Reichmann, eds. *Sprachgeschichte: Ein Handbuch zur Geschichte der deutschen Sprache und ihrer Erforschung.* Erster Halbband. (Handbuch zur Sprach- und Kommunikationswissenschaft, 2.1). Berlin: De Gruyter, 1984.

Song, Jae Jung. "Language Typology: Toward a Typology of Causative Constructions." *Languages of the World* 5 (1992). Rpt as book: *Language Typology: Toward a Typology of Causative Constructions.* (Languages of the World 23). Munich: Lincom Europa.

\_\_\_\_\_. *Causatives and Causation: A Universal-Typological Perspective.* (Longman Linguistics Library). London: Longman, 1996.

Sonne, H., and J. D. Johansen, eds. *Pragmatics and Linguistics.* Odense UP, 1986.

Sørensen, Gert. (U of Copenhaguen). "National Philology in a Globalized World." In *Changing Philologies: Contributions to the Redefinition of Foreign Language Studies in the Age of Globalisation.* Ed. Hans Lauge Hansen. Copenhaguen: Museum Tusculanum Press, U of Copenhaguen, 2002. 25-32.\*

Sorenson, Janet (Indiana U). *The Grammar of Empire in Eighteenth-Century British Writing.* Cambridge: Cambridge UP, 2000.

Soria, Belén (U de Granada) and Esther Romero. "Convention, Metaphor and Discourse." *Atlantis* 20.1 (1998 [issued Dec. 1999]): 145-59.\*

\_\_\_\_\_. "Valor comunicativo de la metáfora." In *Actas del 25º Congreso AEDEAN, Granada 2001.* CD-ROM. Granada: U de Granada: Departamento de Filología Inglesa, 2002.\*

Soria, Jesús (U of Northumbria at Newcastle, dpt. of Modern Languages, Faculty of Arts, U of Northumbria, Lipman Building, Newcastle upon Tyne, NE1 8ST, UK, [jesus.soria@northumbria.ac.uk](mailto:jesus.soria@northumbria.ac.uk)). "A Minimalist Approach to Multi-Level IT-Human Integration in Translation Work." In *New Trends in Computer-Assisted Language Teaching and Learning.* Ed. Pascual F. Pérez-Paredes and Pascual Cantos-Gómez. Monograph issue of *IJES* 2.1 (2002): 179-203.\* (ICT, CALL).

Soriano Salinas, Cristina. (U de Murcia, Facultad de Letras, [csoriano@um.es](mailto:csoriano@um.es)). "Some Anger Metaphors in Spanish and English." In *Contrastive Cognitive Linguistics.* Ed. Javier Valenzuela and Ana Rojo. Monograph issue of *IJES* 3.2 (2003): 107-22.\*

Sornicola, Rosanna, and Dieter Stein, eds. *The Virtues of Language: History in Language, Linguistics and Texts.* (Studies in the History of Language Sciences, 87). Amsterdam: John Benjamins, 1998.

Sosa, Juan Manuel (Simon Fraser U). "The Intonational Structure of Declamatory Declaratives in Spanish." In *Meaning and the Components of Grammar / El significado y los componentes de la gramática.* Ed. Javier Gutiérrez-Rexach. Munich: Lincom Europa.

Sosa Acevedo, Eulalia (U de La Laguna). "Mapping Spatial Regions through English Prefixes." In *Fifty Years of English Studies in Spain* […] *Actas del XXVI Congreso de AEDEAN,* ed. Ignacio Palacios et al. Santiago de Compostela: U de Santiago de Compostela, 2003. 473-80.\*

\_\_\_\_\_. "A Functional Interpretation of Locative Prefixes in English." *Journal of English Studies* 4 (2003-2004): 197-224.\*

Soto de Prado Otero, Catalina C. (U de Valladolid). Rev. of *El traductor y el texto.* By Pilar Elena. *Hermeneus* 4 (2002): 245-47.\*

Soto Palomo, Concepción, and Jesús López-Peláez Casellas, eds. *III Jornadas de Estudios Ingleses: Literatura y estudios culturales.* Jaén: Servicio de Publicaciones de la Universidad de Jaén, 2001.

Soto Palomo, Concepción, Alejandro Alcaraz Sintes, and María de la Cinta Zunino Garrido, eds. *Proceedings of the 29th AEDEAN Conference: Universidad de Jaén 15 al 20 diciembre 2005.* CD-ROM. Jaén: AEDEAN / Servicio de Publicaciones U de Jaén, 2006.\*

Sotomayor, Baltasar de. *Grammatica para aprender a leer y escriuir la lengua Francesa conferida con la Castellana.* 1565.

Sousa Campos de Menezes, Léa de. "La enseñanza-aprendizaje de Español/LE en diferentes áreas de formación universitaria." *REALE* 11 (1999).

Souter, C. and E. Atwell, eds. *Corpus-Based Computational Linguistics*. Amsterdam: Rodopi, 1993.

Southerland, Ronald H., and Francis Katamba. "Language in Social Contexts." In *Contemporary Linguistics: An Introduction.* Ed. William O'Grady, Michael Dobrovolsky and Francis Katamba. Harlow: Addison Wesley Longman, 1997. 1999. 540-90.\*

Southwell, Michael, and Mary Epes. *Mastering Written English: The COMP-LAB Exercises*. 6th. ed. Englewood Cliffs: Prentice-Hall, 2001.

\_\_\_\_\_. *Mastering Written Sentences.* Englewood Cliffs: Prentice-Hall, 1998.

Sovran, Tamar. "Metaphor as Reconciliation: The Logical-Semantic Basis of Metaphorical Juxtaposition." *Poetics Today* 14.1 (1993): 25-48.\*

Sözer, E., and J. S. Petöfi, eds. *Micro and Macro Connexity of Texts.*. Hamburg: Buske, 1983.

Sözer, Huriye, and Muna Yüceol Özen, eds. *Prof. Dr. Mine Mengi Adına Türkoloji Sempozyumu (20–22 Ekim 2011) Bildirileri.* Ed. Muna Yüceol Özen and Huriye Sözer. Sarıçam-Adana: Çukurova Üniversitesi Basımevi, 2012. 3–13. Online at *Academia.\**

<https://www.academia.edu/31033366/>

2020

Spada, N., and P. Lightbown, P. *How Languages Are Learned.* Oxford: Oxford UP, 1993.

Spalding, Keith (U of Wales at Bangor) and Gerhard Muller-Schwefe. *An Historical Dictionary of German Figurative Usage Fascicle 60.* Oxford: Blackwell, 2000. (final fascicle).

*Spanish Phrasebook.* (Rough Guides). London, 1995.

Speake, Jennifer. *Oxford Dictionary of Proverbs.* New ed. (Oxford Paperback Reference). Oxford: Oxford UP, 2004.

Spears, R. A. *Forbidden American English.* Passport Books, 1990.

Speas, Margaret. *Phrase Structure in Natural Language.* Dordrecht: Kluwer, 1990.

\_\_\_\_\_. Review of *Ideology and Linguistic Theory: Noam Chomsky and the Deep Structure Debate*, J. Rooryck & L. Zaring (eds.) *Journal of Linguistics* 34.2 (September 1998): 535:270.

Spence, Gerry. *How to Argue and Win Every Time.* London: Pan, 1997.

Spencer, Andrew. (U of Essex). *Morphological Theory.* Oxford: Blackwell, 1981.

\_\_\_\_\_. *Morphological Theory. An Introduction to Word Structure in Generative Grammar*. Oxford: Blackwell, 1990.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Morphological Theory and English." *Links and Letters* 1 (1994): 71-84.\*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Phonology: Theory and Description.* (Introducing Linguistics). Oxford: Blackwell, 1995.

Spencer, Andrew, and Noël Burton-Roberts, series eds. (Macmillan Modern Linguistics series). Houndmills: Macmillan.

Spencer, Andrew, Andrew Radford, Andrew, Martin Atkinson, David Britain and Harald Clahsen, eds. *Linguistics: An Introduction.* Cambridge: Cambridge UP, 1999.

Spencer, Andrew, and Arnold Zwicky, ed. *The Handbook of Morphology.* (Blackwell Handbooks in Linguistics). Oxford: Blackwell, 2001.

Spencer, J. "Received Pronunciation: Some Problems of Interpretation." *Lingua* 7 (1957).

Spencer-Oatley, H., ed. *Culturally Speaking: Culture, Communication and Politeness Theory.* London and New York: Continuum, 2008.

Spender, Dale. See English feminist criticism.

Spielman, Roger W. "Collateral Information in Narrative Discourse." *Journal of Literary Semantics* 16.3 (1987): 200-26.

Spielmann, R. W. "Performative Utterances as Indexical Expression: Comment on Harris." *Journal of Linguistics* 16 (1980): 89-94.

Spillmann, Hans Otto, ed. *Linguistische Beiträge zur Müntzer-Forschung: Studien zum Wortschatz in Thomas Müntzers deutschen Schriften und Briefen.* Hildesheim, Zürich, New York: Georg Olms, 1991.

Spinelli, Emily (U of Michigan-Dearborn, USA). *English Grammar for Students of Spanish: The Study Guide for Those Learning Spanish.*. (English Grammar for Students of…). London: Arnold, 2000.

Spitzer, Sally (New York U), Carol Fleischer Feldman, Jerome S. Bruner, and Bobbie Renderer. "Narrative Comprehension." In *Narrative Thought and Narrative Language.* Ed. B. K. Britton and A. D. Pellegrini. Hillsdale (NJ): Erlbaum, 1990. 1-78.\*

Spolsky, Bernard J. "The Limits of Authenticity in Language Testing." *Language Testing* 2 (1985): 31-40.

\_\_\_\_\_. "The Prehistory of TOEFL." *Language Testing* 7 (1990): 98-118.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Bilingualism." In *Linguistics: The Cambridge Survey. Vol. IV.* Ed. F. J. Newmeyer. Cambridge: Cambridge UP, 1988.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Bilingüismo." In *Panorama de la lingüística moderna de la Universidad de Cambridge. Vol. IV: El lenguaje: Contexto socio-cultural.* Ed.Frederick J. Newmeyer. Madrid: Visor, 1990.

\_\_\_\_\_. *Conditions for Second Language Learning.* Oxford UP, 1989.

\_\_\_\_\_. *Sociolinguistics*. Oxford: Oxford UP, 1998.

Spooren, W., and R. Risselada. "Introduction: Discourse Markers and Coherence Relations." *Journal of Pragmatics* 30.2 (August 1998): 131-134.

Spooren, W., T. Sanders, and J. Schilperoord, eds. *Text Representation: Linguistic and Psycholinguistic Aspects.* Amsterdam: John Benjamins, 2001.

Sportiche, D., and J. Aoun. "On the formal theory of government". *The Linguistic Review* 3 (1983): 211-235.

Sprengel, Konrad, et al., eds. *Semantik und Pragmatik.* Tübingen: Niemeyer, 1977.

Sproat, Richard. (AT&T). *A Computational Theory of Writing Systems.* (Studies in Natural Language Processing). Cambridge: Cambridge UP, 2000.

Sproat, R. W. "On Deriving the Lexicon." Ph.D. diss. Cambridge (MA): MIT, 1985.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Bracketing Paradoxes, Cliticization and Other Topics: The Mapping between Syntactic and Phonological Structure". In *Morphology and Modularity: In Honour of Henk Schultink*. Ed. M. Everaert et al. Dordrecht: Foris, 1988. 339-360.

Sridhar, S. N. "Dative Subjects and the Notion of Subject." *Lingua* 49 (1979): 99-125.

Stachurski, Eric. (Lecturer at the University of Warsaw).

Stack, E. M. *The Language Laboratory and Modern Language Teaching.* Rev. ed. London: Oxford UP, 1969.

Stageberg, N. C. *An Introductory English Grammar.* 1951. 2nd ed. With a chapter on transformational grammar by R. M. Goodman. New York: Holt, 1971.

Stahl, Katherine Anne Dougherty, Steven A. Stahl, and Ann M. Duffy-Hester. "Theory and Research into Practice: Everything You Wanted to Know about Phonics (but Were Afraid to Ask)." *Reading Research Quarterly* 33.3 (Jul-Sep 1998): 338-355.

Stahl, Steven A., Ann M. Duffy-Hester and Katherine Anne Dougherty Stahl. "Theory and Research into Practice: Everything You Wanted to Know about Phonics (but Were Afraid to Ask)." *Reading Research Quarterly* 33.3 (Jul-Sep 1998): 338-355.

Stainton, Robert J. (Carleton U). "Unembedded Definite Descriptions and Relevance." *Revista Alicantina de Estudios Ingleses* 11 (November 1998): 231-39.\*

Stalmach, Jadwiga. "Referencias histórico-culturales en la enseñanza de la lengua rusa orientada a la traducción." *Revista de Lenguas para Fines Específicos* 4 (March-April 1997): 173-184.

Stalnaker, Robert. "Pragmatics." In *Semantics of Natural Language.* Ed. D. Davidson and G. Harman. Cambridge: Cambridge UP, 1972.

\_\_\_\_\_. (R. C. Stalnaker). "Possible Worlds." *Noûs* 10 (1976): 67-75.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Assertion." In *Pragmatics.* Ed. Peter Cole. (Syntax and Semantics, 9). New York: Academic Press, 1978. 315-32. In *Semantics: Critical Concepts in Linguistics.* Ed. Javier Gutiérrez-Rexach. *Volume VI: Discourse and Dynamics.* London: Routledge, 2003.

Stam, J. H. *Inquiries into the Origin of Language: The Fate of a Question.* Harper&Row, 1976.

Stamenov, Christo (U of Sofia) and Margarita Chourova. "A Bibliography on CD-Rom." Rev. of *ABES.* Ed. Robert Clark. *European English Messenger* 7.2 (1998): 56-58.

Stamenov, Maxim I (Bulgarian Academy of Sciences) and Vittorio Gallese, eds. *Mirror Neurons and the Evolution of Brain and Language.* (Advances in Consciousness Research, series B, 42). Amsterdam: John Benjamins, 2002.

Stamenov, Maxim, ed. *Current Advances in Semantic Theory.* (Current Issues in Linguistic Theory 73). Amsterdam and Philadelphia: Benjamins, 1992.

Stamenov, Christo, and Alexander Shurbanov. "English Studies in Bulgaria." In European English Studies: Contributions towards the History of a Discipline. Ed. Balz Engler and Renate Haas. N.p.: The English Association / European Society for the Study of English, 2000. 267-92.\*

Stanforth, Anthony W. *Deutsche Einflüsse auf den englischen Wortschatz in Geschichte und Gegenwart.* Tübingen: Niemeyer, 1996.

Stanley, J. P. "Passive Motivation." *Foundations of* *Language* 13 (1975): 25-39.

Stanley, M. *Spanish/English Contrasts: A Course in Spanish Linguistics.* Washington, D.C.: Georgetown UP, 2002.

Stannard, Russell. *Writing on Technology and Language Learning.*

<http://russellstannard.com/>

2014

Stannard, Russell, and George Gamow. *The New World of Mr. Tompkins.* Cambridge: Cambridge UP, 2001.

Stanosz, B. "Formal Theories of Extension and Intension of Expression." *Semiotica* 2 (1970): 102-14.

Stanovich, K.E. "Toward an Interactive-Compensatory Model of Individual Differences in the Development of Reading Fluency". *Reading Research Quarterly* 16 (1980): 32-71.

Stapele, Peter van. "The Analysis of Deixis as a Basis for Discourse Analysis of Dramatic Texts." In *Learning, Keeping and Using Language.* Ed. Ed. M. A. K. Halliday, John Gibbons and Howard Nichols. Amsterdam: Benjamins, 1990. 333-48.

Starosta, S. *The Case for Lexicase. An Outline of Lexicase Grammatical Theory*. London: Pinter, 1988.

Stati, S. *Le Transphrasique.* Paris: PUF, 1990.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Il Lessico dell'Argomentazione." In *Forms of Argumentative Discourse: Per un'analisi lingüística dell'argomentazione.* Ed. Marina Bondi. Bologna: CLUEB, 1998. 51-56.

\_\_\_\_\_. *Principi di Analisi Argomentativa.* Bologna: Pàtron, 2002.

Stecconi, Ubaldo, and Theo Hermans. "Translators as Hostages of History." 17-18 April 2002.

<http://europa.eu.int/comm/translation/theory(seminars.htm>

2003

Stechow, Arnim von, Rainer Bauerle, and Urs Egli, eds. *Semantics from Different Points of View.* Berlin: Springer, 1979.

Stechow, Arnim von, Rainer Bäuerle, and Christoph Schwarze, eds. *Meaning, Use, and Interpretation of Language.* Berlin and New York: de Gruyter, 1983.

Steedman, M. "Dependency and Coordination in the Grammar of Dutch and English." *Lanugage* 61 (1985): 523-68.

Steedman, M., and A. Ades. "On the Order of Words." *Linguistics and Philosophy* 4 (1982): 517-58.

Steedman, Mark, and Mark Moens. "Temporal Ontology in Natural Language." In *Proceedings of the 25th Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics (ACL).* Stanford University, 1987. 1-7. In *Semantics: Critical Concepts in Linguistics.* Ed. Javier Gutiérrez-Rexach. *Volume IV: The Semantics of Predicates and Inflection.* London: Routledge, 2003.

Steele, Ross, and Terry Threadgold, eds. *Language Topics: Essays in Honour of Michael Halliday.* 2 vols. Amsterdam: John Benjamins, 1987.

Steele, Susan. "Past and Irrealis: Just What Does It All Mean?" *International Journal of American Linguistics* 41 (1975): 200-17.

Steels, Luc. (Vrije U Brussel, AI lab., 10G-725, Pleinlaan 2, B-1050 Brussels, Belgium) "Synthesizing the Origins of Language and Meaning Using Co-evolution, Self-Organisation and Level Formation." In *Evolution of Human Language.* Ed. J. Hurford, C. Knight and M. Studdert-Kennedy. Edinburgh: Edinburgh UP, 1997.

Steels, Luc and Chris Knight. "Implausibly Cooperative Robots Meet their Selfish Gene Counterparts." Abstract in *The Evolution of Language.* Ed. Andrew D. M. Smith et al. New Jersey: World Scientific, 2010. 499-500.\* (Gender too).

Steen, G., and J. R. Gibbs, eds. *Metaphor in Cognitive Linguistics*. Amsterdam: John Benjamins, 1999.

Steenmeijer, Maarten. "Javier Marías, columnista: el otro, el mismo." In *El columnismo de escritores españoles (1975-2005).* Ed. Alexis Grohmann and Maarten Steenmeijer. Madrid: Verbum, 2006.

Steenmeijer, Maarten, and Alexis Grohmann, eds. *El columnismo de escritores españoles (1975-2005).* Madrid: Verbum, 2006.

Steevens, P. D., ed. *The Tongues of Men* and *Speech*.. By J. R. Firth. Oxford: Oxford UP, 1964.

Steever, Sandrod B. "Tamil and the Dravidian Languages." In *The World's Major Languages.* Ed. Bernard Comrie. 2nd ed. London: Routledge, 2008.

Stefanini, Jean. *Histoire de la grammaire.* Paris, 1994.

Steffensen, M. S., y C. Joag-Dev. "Cultural Knowledge and Reading". En Alderson y Urquhart 1984: 48-62.

Steffensen, M. S., C. Joag-dev y R. C. Anderson. "A Cross-Cultural Perspective on Reading Comprehension". *Reading Research Quaterly* 15 (1979): 10-29.

Steffensen, Margaret, Raija Markkanen, and Avon Crismore. "Quantitative Contrastive Study of Metadiscourse: Problem in Design and Analysis of Data." *Papers and Studies in Contrastive Linguistics* 28 (1993): 137-52.

Stein, D., and L. Nadel, eds. *1993 Lectures in Complex Systems.* Addison-Wesley, 1995.

Stein, Dieter, and Janet Giltrow, eds. *Genres in the Internet: Issues in the Theory of Genre.* Amsterdam: John Benjamins, 2009.

Stein, G. *Studies in the Function of the Passive*. Tübingen: Narr, 1979.

Steinbach, Markus. (Johannes-Gutenberg-Universität Mainz). *Middle Voice: A Comparative Study in the Syntax-Semantics Interface of German.* (Linguistik Aktuell/Linguistics Today, 50). Amsterdam: John Benjamins, 2002.

Steinbergs, Aleksandra. "The Classification of Languages." In *Contemporary Linguistics: An Introduction.* Ed. William O'Grady, Michael Dobrovolsky and Francis Katamba. Harlow: Addison Wesley Longman, 1997. 1999. 372-415.\*

Steiner, E. H., and R. Veltman, eds. *Pragmatics, Discourse and Text.* Pinter, 1988.

Steinmetz, S., R. K. Barnhart, and C. L. Barnhart, eds. *Third Barnhart Dictionary of New English.* H. W. Wilson, 1990.

Steinthal, H. *Die Geschichte der Sprachwissenschaft bei den Griechen und Römern, mit besondere Rücksicht auf die Logik.* 1863. Hildesheim: George Olms, 1961.

\_\_\_\_\_. *Einleitung in die Psychologie und Sprachwissenschaft.* Berlin, 1881.

Stekauer, Pavol. (Presov U, Slovakia). "On Some Issues of an Onomasiological Approach to Productivity." *RANAM: Recherches anglaises et nord-américaines* no. 36 (2003): *ESSE 6—Strasbourg 2002. 2- Linguistics.* Gen. ed. A. Hamm. Sub-eds. Pierre Frath and Matti Rissanen. Strasbourg: Université Marc Bloch, Service des périodiques, 2003. 93-99.\*

Stekauer, Pavol (Pavol Jozef Safárik Universtiy, Kosice; stekauer @ condornet.sk), Jesús Fernández-Domínguez and Ana Díaz-Negrillo. "How Is Low Morphological Productivity Measured?" *Atlantis* 29.1 (June 2007): 29-54.\* (Corpus lin.).

Steklis, H. D., S. R. Harnad, and J. Lancaster. "Origins and Evolution of Language and Speech." *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences* 280 (1976).

Stempel, Wolf-Dieter. See German structuralism.

Stemkopf, Jochen. "Zur Spezifik von Textbeispielen in phraseologische Sammlungen." In *Beiträge zu Sprache & Sprachen 3: Vorträge der 6. Münchner Linguistik-Tage.* Ed. Karin Pittner and Robert J. Pittner. Munich: Lincom Europa.

Stemmer, Nathan. "Cognitive Aspects of Language Acquisition." *Word* 27.1-2-3 (April-Aug.-Dec. 1971). Special issue: *Child Language-1975.* International Linguistic Association, 1976. 158-69.\*

Stenius, E. "Mood and Language-Game." *Synthese* 17 (1967): 254-74.

Stenning, Keith, and Lynn Michell. "Learning How to Tell a Good Story: The Development of Content and Language in Children's Telling of One Tale." *Discourse Processes* 8 (July-Sept. 1985): 261-79.

Stenström, Anna-Brita. *Questions and Responses in English Conversation.* Lund: Lund UP, 1990.

Stenström, Anna-Brita, and Stig Johansson, eds. *English Computer Corpora: Selected Papers and Research Guide.* Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter, 1991.

Stephany, Ursula (Cologne). "Early Development of Grammatical Number: A Typological Perspective." In *Pre- and Protomorphology: Early Phases of Morphological Development in Nouns and Verbs.* Ed. Maria D. Voeikova and W. U. Dressler. Munich: Lincom Europa, c. 2002.

Stern, H. H. *Fundamental Concepts of Language Teaching.* London: Longman.

Sternkopf, Jochen. "Arealspezifische Phraseologismen in der erzgebirgischen Mundartlandschaft." In *Beiträge zu Sprache und Sprachen 2: Vorträge der 5. Münchner Linguistik-Tage, 1995.* Ed. R. Pittner and K. Pittner. Munich: Lincom Europa.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Der mensliche Körper als Basiskomponente in deutschen Phraseologismen." In *Vorträge der 4. Münchner Linguistik-Tage der Gesellschaft für Sprache & Sprachen (GESUS) e.V.: Beiträge zu Sprache & Sprachen.* Ed. Robert J. Pittner and Karin Pittner. Munich: Lincom Europa.

Sternkopf, Jochen, and Katrin Löffler. "Zu Ethnostereotypen in deutschen Wendungen." In *Beiträge zu Sprache & Sprachen 3: Vorträge der 6. Münchner Linguistik-Tage.* Ed. Karin Pittner and Robert J. Pittner. Munich: Lincom Europa.

Stetson, R. H. *Motor Phonetics.* 2nd ed. Amsterdam, 1951.

Steven K. J. "The Distinction Between Direct and Indirect Speech Acts: Towards a Surface Approach." *Journal of Pragmatics* 2.3 (1978): 261-276.

Stevenson, Angus, and Catherine Soanes. eds. *Oxford Dictionary of English.* 2nd ed of the *New Oxford Dictionary of English* (1998). Oxford: Oxford UP, 2003.

Stevick, E. *Teaching Languages: A Way and Ways.* Rowley (MA): Newbury House, 1980.

Steward, Osamuyimen Thompson. *The Serial Verb Construction Parameter.* (Outstanding Dissertations in Linguistics). London: Routledge, 2001.

Stewart, Barbara, and Simon Haines. *First Certificate Masterclass.* Oxford: Oxford UP.

Stewart, Miranda. (U of Strathclyde). *The Spanish Language Today.* London: Routledge, 1999.

Stewart, Miranda, and Leo Hickey, eds. *Politeness in Europe.* Clevedon: Multilingual Matters, 2005.

Stieben, Enrique, and Oscar R. Suárez Caviglia. *Gramática y diccionario de la lengua pampa (pampa-ranquel-araucano), de Juan Manuel de Rosas.* Buenos Aires: Albatros, 1947.

Stirling, Lesley, and Rodney Huddleston. "Deixis and Anaphora." In *The Cambridge Grammar of the English Language.* By Rodney Huddleston, Geoffrey K. Pullum et al. Cambridge: Cambridge UP, 2002. 1449-1564.\*

Stitch, Thomas G. "Comprehending Reading at Work." In *Cognitive Processes in Comprehension.* Ed. Marcel Adam Just and Patricia A. Carpenter. Hillsdale (NY): Erlbaum, 1977. 221-48.\*

Stobart, Henry (Darwin College, U of Cambridge) and Patricia Kruth, eds. *Sound.* (Darwin College Lectures, 11). Cambridge: Cambridge UP, 1999.

Stocker, Monica T. *El blog para aprender inglés*.

<http://elblogdelingles.blogspot.com/>

2007-05-25

Stockmal, Verna, (Ohio U, Athens, OH), Z. S. Bond, and Danny R. Moates. "Searching for Foreign Accent." *VIAL: Vigo International Journal of Applied Linguistics*  0 (2003): 13-24.\*

Stockwell, R. "Motivations for Exbraciation in Old English." In *Mechanisms of Syntactic Change*. Ed. C. N. Li. Austin: University of Texas Press, 1977. 291-314.

Stockwell, R. P., P. Schachter and B. H. Partee. *The Major Syntactic Structures of English.* Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1973.

Stockwell, Robert P., J. D. Bowen and J. W. Martin. *The Grammatical Structures of English and Spanish.* Chicago: U of Chicago P, 1965.

Stoddard, S. *Text and Texture: Patterns of Cohesion*. Norwood (NJ): Ablex, 1990.

Stokoe, E. "Analysing Gender and Language." *Journal of Sociolinguistics* 9.1 (2005): 118-33.

doi: 10.1111/j.1360-6441.2005.00285.x

Stokoe, William C. *Sign Language Structure.* (Studies in Linguistics; Occasional Papers, 8). U of Buffalo P, 1960.

\_\_\_\_\_. "The Origins of Language." In *The Routledge Companion to Semiotics and Linguistics.* Ed. Paul Cobley. London: Routledge, 2001. 40-51. 40-51.\*

Stokoe, W. C., D. Casterline and C. Croneberg. *A Dictionary of American Sign Language on Linguistic Principles.* Gallaudet College Press, 1965.

Stokoe, W. C., D. F. Armstrong, and S. E. Wilcox. *Gesture and the Nature of Language.* Cambridge: Cambridge UP, 1995.

Stoll Dougall, Pamela. (Universitat d'Alacant; Alicante, Spain). "La relación entre el autor y su lectora en el género de la 'revista femenina'." In *Autor y texto: Fragmentos de una presencia.* Ed. Ángeles Sirvent, Josefina Bueno, and Silvia Caporale. Barcelona: PPU, 1996. 429-34.\*

\_\_\_\_\_. "Actos Ilocutivos en el discurso monologal escrito: una reflexión metodológica." In *XVIII Congreso de AEDEAN (Alcalá de Henares, 15-17 diciembre 1994).* Ed. Ricardo J. Sola, Luis A. Lázaro and José A. Gurpegui. Alcalá: Servicio de Publicaciones de la Universidad de Alcalá, 1997. 243-50.\*

\_\_\_\_\_. "Sequence and Hierarchy in Discourse Organization." *Revista Alicantina de Estudios Ingleses* 9 (November 1996): 119-32.\*

\_\_\_\_\_. "La relación entre el autor y su lectora en el género de la 'revista femenina'." In *Autor y texto: Fragmentos de una presencia.* Ed. Ángeles Sirvent, Josefina Bueno and Silvia Caporale. Barcelona: PPU, 1996. 428-34.\*

\_\_\_\_\_. "The Role of *Okay* in Women's Magazines." *Proceedings of the 20th International AEDEAN Conference.* Barcelona: Universitat de Barcelona, Facultat de Filología, 1997. 305-9.\*

\_\_\_\_\_. "Intertextuality in Women's Magazines." In *Intertextuality / Intertextualidad.* Ed. Mercedes Bengoechea and Ricardo Sola. Alcalá de Henares: Servicio de Publicaciones Universidad de Alcalá, 1997. 99-107.\*

\_\_\_\_\_. "How Speakers Upgrade / Downgrade Agreements in British Political Radio Discussions." In *New Perspectives on English Studies.* [32nd International Conference of AEDEAN, Nov. 2008]. CD-ROM. Ed. Marian Amengual et al. Palma: U de les Illes Balears, 2009.\*

Stolze, R., Y. Gambier, and M. Shlesinger, eds. *Doubts and Directions in Translation Studies.* Amsterdam: John Benjamins, 2007.

Stone, Gerald. "Polish." In *The World's Major Languages.* Ed. Bernard Comrie. 2nd ed. London: Routledge, 2008.

Stong-Jensen., M., and J. Jensen. "Morphology Is in the Lexicon." *Linguistic Inquiry* 15 (1984): 474-98.

Storch, Neomy (U of Melbourne, School of Languages and Linguistics, Victoria, 3010, Australia, [neomys@unimelb.edu.au](mailto:neomys@unimelb.edu.au)) "Critical Feedback on Written Corrective Feedback Research." In *Feedback in Second Language Writing.* Ed. Liz Murphy and Julio Roca de Larios. Monograph issue of *International Journal of English Studies* 10.2 (2010): 29-46.\*

Storer, Graeme, and William Savage. "An Emergent Language Program Framework: Actively Involving Learners in Needs Analysis." In *Innovation in English Language Teaching: A Reader.* Ed. David R. Hall and Ann Hewings. London and New York: Routledge / The Open U / Macquarie U, 2001. 137-48.\*

Stotesbury, Hilkka. *Reporting, Evaluation and Discussion as Exponents of Interpretation in Critical Summarization.* (University of Joensuu Publications in the Humanities, 23). Joensuu, 1999.\*

Stowell, Timothy. *Origins of Phrase Structure*. Ph.D. diss. Cambridge (MA): MIT, 1981.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Null Operators and the Theory of Proper Government." Manuscript. UCLA, 1985.

Stowell, Tim, and Suzanne Flynn, eds. *Syntax: A Journal of Theoretical, Experimental and Interdisciplinary Research.* 3 issues per year. Oxford: Blackwell. Vol. 5 (2002).

Straehle, Carolyn A. "'Samuel?' 'Yes, Dear?': Teasing and Conversational Rapport." In *Framing in Discourse.* Ed. Deborah Tannen. New York: Oxford UP, 1993. 210-30.\*

Straehle, Carolyn, Gilbert Weiss, Ruth Wodak, Peter Muntigl and Maria Sedlak. "Struggle as Metaphor in European Discourses on Unemployment." *Discourse and Society* 10.1 (1999): 67-100.

Strahlenberg, J. von. *Das Nord und Östliche Theil von Europe und Asia.* 1730. (Linguistics).

Strainchamps, Ethel. "Nabokov's Handling of English Syntax". *American Speech* 36 (1961): 234-35.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Our Sexist Language." In *Woman in Sexist Society.* Ed. Vivian Gornick and Barbara K. Moran. New York, 1971.

Strang, Barbara M. H. *Modern English Structure.* London: Arnold, 1962. 2nd ed. Edward Arnold, 1968.

\_\_\_\_\_. *A History of English.* London: Methuen, 1970. 1974.

Stratford, Madeleine. (U du Québec en Outaouais, Canada). "Escritos de ferias y forjas: Cuatro antologías de poesía de Quebec en México." *Hermeneus* 15 (2013): 251-90.\*

Stratmann, F. H. *A Middle-English Dictionary.* Oxford: Oxford UP, 1891. Rev. ed. by Henry Bradley, 1967.

Strauss, S. L. *Lexicalist Phonology of English and German*. Dordrecht: Foris, 1982.

\_\_\_\_\_. "On 'Relatedness Paradoxes' and Related Paradoxes". *Linguistic Inquiry* 13 (1982): 694-700.

Strawson, P. F. See English analytic criticism.

Strazny, Philipp, ed. *Encyclopedia of Linguistics.* New York: Fitzroy Dearborn, c. 2004.

Strecker, David. "Tai Languages." In *The World's Major Languages.* Ed. Bernard Comrie. 2nd ed. London: Routledge, 2008.

Street, Brian V. *Cross-Cultural Approaches to Literacy.* (Cambridge Studies in Oral and Literate Culture). Cambridge: Cambridge UP, 1993.

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. *Literacy and Development: Ethnographic Perspectives.* (Literacies). London: Routledge, 2001.

Street, Brian, and Celia Roberts. "Spoken and Written Language." In *Blackwell Handbook in Linguistics.* Ed. F. Coulmas. Oxford and Malden: Blackwell, 1998. 168-86.

Strevins, P., M. A. K. Halliday, and A. McIntosh. *The Linguistic Sciences and Language Teaching.* London: Longman, 1964.

Stroh, Cornelia, Oxana Schwarz, and Aina Urdze, eds. *Bib-Kom-Typ: Die Bibliographie zur Komitativ-Typologie.* (Linguistic Research Forum 6). Munich: Lincom Europa, c. 2002.

Stroik, Tom (U of Missouri-Kansas City). *Syntactic Controversies.* (Lincom Studies in Theoretical Linguistics 24). Munich: Lincom Europa, c. 2002.

Strong, William. *Sentence Combining: A Composing Book.* 3rd ed. New York: McGraw-Hill, 1994.

Stroy, G., W. R. Merrifield, C. M. Naish, and C. R. Rensch. *Laboratory Manual for Morphology and Syntax.* Summer Institute of Linguistics, 1962.

Strutmann, Randall, and Emil Bohn. "Sex-Role Differences in the Relational Control Dimension of Dyadic Interaction." In *Women's Studies in Communication* 6 (1983): 96-104.

Strycharz, Anna, and Miriam Meyerhoff. "Variation and Change in English." In *English in the World: History, Diversity, Change.* Ed. Philip Seargeant and Joan Swann. London: Routledge, 2011.

Stuart, Keith (Dpto. de Lingüística Aplicada, U Politécnica de Valencia, 46022 Valencia; [kstuarty@idm.upv.es](mailto:kstuarty@idm.upv.es)), and Ana Botella Trelis. "Collocation and Knowledge Production in an Academic Discourse Community." In *Actas del V Congreso Internacional AELFE (Asociación Europea de Lenguas para Fines Específicos) / Proceedings of the 5th International AELFE Conference).* Ed. Mª Carmen Pérez-Llantada Auría, Ramón Plo Alastrué and Claus Peter Neumann. CD-ROM. Zaragoza: AELFE / Prensas Universitarias de Zaragoza, 2005. 238-45.\*

Stuart, Keith, and Ana Botella. "Corpus Linguistics, Network Analysis and Co-Occurrence Matrices." In *Recent and Applied Corpus-based Studies.* Monograph issue of *International Journal of English Studies* (Special issue 2009): 1-20.\*

Studdert-Kennedy, Michael (Haskins Laboratories), Chris Knight and James Hurford, eds. *Approaches to the Evolution of Language: Social and Cognitive Bases.* Cambridge: Cambridge UP, 1998.

\_\_\_\_\_, eds. *Evolution of Human Language.* Edinburgh: Edinburgh UP, 1997.

\_\_\_\_\_, eds. *The Evolutionary Emergence of Language.* Cambridge: Cambridge UP, 2000.

Studdert-Kennedy, M., P. MacNeilage, and B. Lindblom. "Primate Handedness: A Foot in the Door." *Behavioral and Brain Sciences* 11 (1988): 737-44.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Hand Signals: Right Side, Left Brain and the Origin of Language." *The Sciences* (Jan.-Feb. 1993): 32-37.

Sturtevant, Edgar H. (US linguist). *Linguistic Change: An Introduction to the Historical Study of Language.* Chicago: U of Chicago P, 1917. Chicago: U of Chicago P-Phoenix Books, 1961. 4th pr. 1968.

\_\_\_\_\_. *An Introduction to Linguistic Science.* New Haven: Yale UP, 1947.

Stygall, Gail. *Trial Language: A Study in Differential Discourse Processing.* (Pragmatics and Beyond New Series, 26). Amsterdam: Benjamins, 1994.

Styles-Carvajal, Carol, and Jane Horwood, eds. *Diccionario Oxford Español-Inglés/Inglés-Español / The Oxford Spanish Dictionary: Spanish-English/English-Spanish.* 2nd ed. Oxford: Oxford UP, 1998.\*

\_\_\_\_\_. *Gran Diccionario Oxford: Español-inglés, Inglés-español.* 3rd ed. Oxford: Oxford UP, 2003.

Styles-Carvajal, Carol, Michael Britton and Jane Horwood. *Oxford colour Spanish Dictionary Plus.* Oxford: Oxford UP, 2004.

Suárez, Lorena; Françoise Salager-Meyer, Ana Moreno, and Ian Williams. "Critical Voices in Spanish-English Written Academic Discourse. Theoretical and Applied Perspectives." In *Actas del V Congreso Internacional AELFE (Asociación Europea de Lenguas para Fines Específicos) / Proceedings of the 5th International AELFE Conference).* Ed. Mª Carmen Pérez-Llantada Auría, Ramón Plo Alastrué and Claus Peter Neumann. CD-ROM. Zaragoza: AELFE / Prensas Universitarias de Zaragoza, 2005. 127-35.\*

Suárez, Lorena, and Ana I. Moreno. "The Rhetorical Structure of Academic Journal Book Reviews: A Cross-linguistic and Cross-disciplinary Approach." In *Actas del V Congreso Internacional AELFE (Asociación Europea de Lenguas para Fines Específicos) / Proceedings of the 5th International AELFE Conference).* Ed. Mª Carmen Pérez-Llantada Auría, Ramón Plo Alastrué and Claus Peter Neumann. CD-ROM. Zaragoza: AELFE / Prensas Universitarias de Zaragoza, 2005. 191-96.\*

Suárez Blanco, Germán. *Léxico de la borrachera.* Dictionary. Cádiz: Universidad de Cádiz, 1989.

Suárez Caviglia, Oscar R., and Enrique Stieben. *Gramática y diccionario de la lengua pampa (pampa-ranquel-araucano), de Juan Manuel de Rosas.* Buenos Aires: Albatros, 1947.

Suárez Gómez, Cristina (U de les Illes Balears, [cristina.suarez@uib.es](mailto:cristina.suarez@uib.es), formerly U de Santiago de Compostela). *"That / Zero* Variation in Private Letters and Drama (1420-1710): A Corpus-Based Approach." *Miscelánea* 21 (Language and Linguistics Issue) (2000): 179-204.\*

\_\_\_\_\_. "Towards a Definition of Relative Clauses in Old English." In *Actas del 25º Congreso AEDEAN, Granada 2001.* CD-ROM. Granada: U de Granada: Departamento de Filología Inglesa, 2002.\*

\_\_\_\_\_. "*Se:* Determiner or Relativiser?" In *Fifty Years of English Studies in Spain* […] *Actas del XXVI Congreso de AEDEAN,* ed. Ignacio Palacios et al. Santiago de Compostela: U de Santiago de Compostela, 2003. 329-37.\* (OE).

\_\_\_\_\_. *Relativization in Early English (940-1250): The Position of Relative Clauses.* (Linguistic Insights: Studies in Language and Communication). Bern: Peter Lang, 2006.

\_\_\_\_\_. "The Parataxis Hypothesis Revisited: Relative Clauses in Early English." In *Proceedings of the 29th AEDEAN Conference: Universidad de Jaén 15 al 20 diciembre 2005.* CD-ROM. Ed. Alejandro Alcaraz Sintes et al. Jaén: AEDEAN / Servicio de Publicaciones U de Jaén, 2006. 277-83.\*

\_\_\_\_\_. "Syntactic Complexity and Textual Variation in Early English Relative Clauses." In *AEDEAN XXX: Proceedings of the 30th International AEDEAN Conference.* [Huelva, 2006]. Ed. María Losada Friend et al. Huelva: U de Huelva, 2007.\*

\_\_\_\_\_. (Cristina Suárez-Gómez). "Renewal of Grammatical Forms in the History of English." In *Proceedings from the 31st AEDEAN Conference.* Ed. M. J. Lorenzo Modia et al. CD-ROM: A Coruña: Universidade da Coruña, 2008. 303-13.\*

\_\_\_\_\_. Rev. of *Connectives in the History of English.* By Ursula Lenker and Anneli Meurman-Solin. *Atlantis* 31.1 (June 2009): 157-63.\*

Suárez-Gómez, Cristina and Elena Seoane Posse. "A Transnational Approach to South-East Asian Englishness: The Case of Singapore and Hong Kong." In *A View from the South: Contemporary English and American Studies.* (34th AEDEAN International Conference). Ed. José R. Ibáñez Ibáñez and José Francisco Fernández Sánchez. CD-ROM. Almería: AEDEAN / U de Almería / Ministerio de Ciencia e Innovación, 2011. 404-11.\*

\_\_\_\_\_. "The Impact of Mode on Morphosyntactic Variation in Asian New Englishes." In *At a Time of Crisis: English and American Studies in Spain: Works from the 35th AEDEAN Conference, UAB/Barcelona 14-16 November 2011.* Ed. Sara Martín et al. Barcelona: Departament de Filologia Anglesa i de Germanística, U Autònoma de Barcelona / AEDEAN, 2012. 391-398.\*

<http://www.aedean.org/pdf_atatimecrisis/AtaTimeofCrisis_AEDEAN35_portada.pdf>

2012

\_\_\_\_\_, eds. *World Englishes: New Theoretical and Methodological Considerations.* Amsterdam and Philadelphia: John Benjamins, 2016.

Suárez Vilagrán, María del Mar (U de Barcelona), et al., eds. *Didacticae: Journal of Research in Specific Didactics / Revista d'investigació en didàctiques específiques / Revista de investigación en didácticas específicas.* Ed. María del Mar Suárez Vilagran and Joaquim Jiménez *-* University of Barcelona.

<http://revistes.ub.edu/index.php/didacticae/>

2018

Suárez-Cueto, Armando (U de Alicante), Victoria Guillén-Nieto, Victoria, Chelo Vargas-Sierra, María Pardiño-Juan, and Patricio Martínez-Barco. "Exploring State-of-the-Art Software for Forensic Linguistic Identification." In *Software-aided Analysis of Language.* Ed. Mike Scott et al. Monograph issue of *IJES*  8.1 (2008): 1-28.\* (Forensic linguistics, language, crime, law, software for forensic authorship identification).

Suau Jiménez, Francisca. (Instituto Interuniversitario de lenguas Modernas Aplicadas, U de Valencia). *La traducción especializada (en inglés y español en géneros de economía y empresa).* Madrid: Arco / Libros, 2010.

\_\_\_\_\_. "El proceso pre-traductológico en textos de economía y a través del análisis metadiscursivo interpersonal: estudio piloto del corpus COMENEGO." In *Traducción económica: Entre profesión, formación y recursos documentales.* Ed. Daniel Gallego-Hernández. Soria: Diputación Provincial de Soria - Hermeneus, 2014. 149-66.\*

Suau Jiménez, Francisca, and Rosana Dolón Herrero. (U de Valencia). "Linguistic Approaches to Negotiating Activity." *Revista Española de Lingüística Aplicada* 11 (1996): 51-62.\*

Subirats Rüggeberg, Carlos, series ed. (Autores, textos y temas: Lingüística, 5). Barcelona: UNED Anthropos, 1993.\*

Sudnow, David. "Paralanguage: A First Approximation." *Studies in Linguistics* 13 (1958): 1-12.

Sudnow, D. *Pilgrim in a Microworld.* New York: Warner, 1983.

Sulkala, Helena, and Maerja Karalainen. *Finnish.* (Descriptive Grammars). London: Routledge, 1992.

Sullivan, Karen (U Autònoma de Barcelona) and Eve Sweetser. "Style and Patterns of Blending." Video lecture. (9th Conference on Conceptual Structure, Discourse and Language: Meaning, Form, and Body, 18-20 Oct. 2008). *YouTube (case)* 18 Nov. 2008.\*

<https://youtu.be/OtblWVTdcf0>

2015

Sullivan, Kirk P. H., and Fredrik Karlsson. "Relativization in the Regional Dialect of Swedish Spoken in Burträsk." In *Relativisation on the North Sea Littoral.* Ed. Patricia Poussa. Munich: Lincom Europa.

Sullivan, Patricia A. "Social Constructionism and Literacy Studies." *College English* 57.8 (1995): 950-959.\*

Sultan, Ameer, Rashida Imran and Saira Maqbool. "Teaching of *Harry Potter and the Philosophers' Stone* In the Light of Barthes' Narrative Codes at BS English Level." *ResearchGate* (Dec. 2016).\*

DOI: [10.31703/grr.2016(I-I).18](https://www.researchgate.net/deref/http%3A%2F%2Fdx.doi.org%2F10.31703%2Fgrr.2016(I-I).18?_sg%5B0%5D=9lHSc9FVLGqofURH5JNRFMI0gRyb6dDlEOSjcXZycLz2gC3BhoLnNWfusCWFExWYxstUv9BUHNSm_aeHnZhLv5CQag.1-R9s6sgS6eAYVyNRXvLxUnoBbxAyWM5kZUgfaIYqIeohd6TNfbzOX66zVCSi-M7LEp4ag6ameNsQFgY2SnjVA)

<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/339533236>

2020

Summers, Della, and Thomas H. Long, eds. *Longman Dictionary of English Idioms.* 1979. London: Longman, 1992.

Suomela-Salmi, E., ed. *Cross-cultural and Cross-linguistic Perspectives on Academic Discourse*. Amsterdam: John Benjamins: forthcoming 2009.

Suñer, Margarita. "The Role of Agreement in Clitic-Doubled Constructions." *Natural Language and Linguistic Theory* 6 (1988): 391-434.

Sung, Chit Cheung Matthew (Lancaster U). "Doing Gender in Conflict Talk: An Analysis of Gendered Discourses in a U.S. Reality TV Show." *Journal of English Studies* 11 (2013): 213-32.\*

Surprenant, Cécile, and Thomas Albrecht. "5. Narrative." In *The Year's Work in Critical and Cultural Theory*, Advance Access online, April 25, 2007.

<http://ywcct.oxfordjournals.org/cgi/content/citation/mbm005v1>

2007

Surí, Alejandro, and Carmen Valero Garcés. "Diseño y elaboración de un diccionario de términos jurídicos español- inglés- rumano. Retos que plantean los lenguajes especializados y la terminología." In *Actas del V Congreso Internacional AELFE (Asociación Europea de Lenguas para Fines Específicos) / Proceedings of the 5th International AELFE Conference).* Ed. Mª Carmen Pérez-Llantada Auría, Ramón Plo Alastrué and Claus Peter Neumann. CD-ROM. Zaragoza: AELFE / Prensas Universitarias de Zaragoza, 2005. 527-34.\*

Süss, Kurt, and Thomas Oberhofer. (Sprachenzentrum der Universität Erlangen, Bismarckstrasse. 1, D-91054 Erlangen, [ktsuess@phil.uni-erlangen.de](mailto:ktsuess@phil.uni-erlangen.de); [th.oberhofer@phil.uni-erlangen.de](mailto:th.oberhofer@phil.uni-erlangen.de)). "Improving the Virtual Learning Development Processes Using XML Standards." In *New Trends in Computer-Assisted Language Teaching and Learning.* Ed. Pascual F. Pérez-Paredes and Pascual Cantos-Gómez. Monograph issue of *IJES* 2.1 (2002): (IMS global Learning Consortium, XML, distributed learning environments).\*

Suomela-Härmä, Elina, and Olli Välikangas, eds. *Mémoires de la Société Néophilologique de Helsinki* 44 (Actes du 9e Congrès des Romanistes Scandinaves, Helsinki, 13-17 août 1984). Helsinki: Société Philologique, 1986.

Sutcliffe, David, and María Teresa Turell. "The Effect of the researcher's non-nativeness on oral narrative." In *Miscel-lània homenatge Enrique García Díez.* Valencia: Universitat de Valencia / Consellería de Cultura, Educació i Ciència de la Generalitat Valenciana, 1991. 457-63.\*

Suter, C. "Mehrsprachige Kinder und Diglossie: Empirische Untersuchungen im Bereich des mentalen Lexikons." In *Beiträge zu Sprache und Sprachen 2: Vorträge der 5. Münchner Linguistik-Tage, 1995.* Ed. R. Pittner and K. Pittner. Munich: Lincom Europa.

Suter, Hans Jürg. *The Wedding Report: A Prototypical Approach to the Study of Traditional Text Types.* (Pragmatics and Beyond New Series, 27). Amsterdam: Benjamins, 1993.

Suther, Judith D. *A House of Her Own: Kay Sage, Solitary Surrealist.* Lincoln: U of Nebraska P, c. 1998.

Sutherland, Danuta R. "On the Use of Tenses in Old and Middle French." In *Mélanges M. K. Pope*.Manchester: Manchester UP, 1939.329-37.

Sutherland, Sean. (U of Westminster). "'Real English' in Japan: Team Teachers' Views on Nativeness in Language Teaching." *Journal of English Studies* 10 (2012): 175-91.\*

Sutton, Logan, Hyejin Youn, Eric Smith, Cristopher Moore, Jon F. Wilkins, Ian Maddieson, William Croft, and Tanmoy Bhattacharya. "On the universal structure of human lexical semantics." [*PNAS*](http://www.pnas.org/content/early/2016/01/25/1520752113.full.pdf) 1 Feb. 2016.

<http://www.pnas.org/content/early/2016/01/25/1520752113.full.pdf>

2016

Sutton-Spence, Rachel (U of Bristol) and Bencie Woll, eds. *The Linguistics of British Sign Language.* Cambridge: Cambridge UP, 1999.

Svantesson, Jan-Olof, and Christer Platzack, eds. *Studia Linguistica.* Journal. 3 issues per year. Oxford: Blackwell, Vol. 46 (2002).

Svartvik, Jan. *On Voice in the English Verb*. The Hague: Mouton, 1966.

\_\_\_\_\_. *The Evans Statements: A Case for Forensic Linguistics.* Gothenburg: U of Gothenburg, 1968.

\_\_\_\_\_. *"Well* in Conversation". In *Studies in English Linguistics*. Ed. S. Greenbaum, G. Leech y J. Svartvik. London: Longman, 1980.

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. *Directions in Corpus Linguistics.* Proceedings of Nobel Symposium 892, Stockholm, 4-8 August 1991. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter, 1991.

Svartvik, J., and G. Leech. *A Communicative Grammar of English.* Harlow: Longman, 1975.

\_\_\_\_\_. *A Communicative Grammar of English.* 2nd ed. Longman, 1994.

Svartvik, J. and R. Quirk, eds. *A Corpus of English Conversation.* Lund: CWK Gleerup, 1980.

Svartvik, Jan, and B. Sigurd, eds. *Sections and Workshops for the Sixth International Congress of Applied Linguistics, August 9-15, 1981. (Aila 81).* Sweden: University of Lund, 1981.

Svartvik, Jan, Randolph Quirk, Sidney Greenbaum, and Geoffrey Leech. *A Grammar of Contemporary English.* London: Longman, 1972. 1991.

\_\_\_\_\_. *A Comprehensive Grammar of the English Language.* London: Longman, 1985.\* 1994.

Sveennevig, Jan. *Getting Acquainted in Conversation: A Study of Initial Interactions.* (Pragmatics and Beyond New Series, 64). Amsterdam: Benjamins, 1999.

Swadesh, M. "The Phonemic Principle." *Language* 10 (1934).

Swain, Merrill (Modern Language Centre, U of Toronto, [mswain@oise.utoronto.ca](mailto:mswain@oise.utoronto.ca)). "Understanding Input through Output." Paper presented at the Tenth University of Michigan Conference on Applied Linguistics. 1983.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Communicative Competence: Some Roles of Comprehensible Input and Comprehensible Output in Its Development." In *Input in Second Language Acquisition*. Ed. S. Gass and C. Madden. Rowley (MA): Newbury House, 1985. 235-53.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Second Language Testing and Second Language Acquisition: Is There a Conflict with Traditional Psychometrics?" *Language Testing* 10 (1993): 193-210.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Three Functions of Output in Second Language Learning." In *Principles and Practice in the Study of Language and Learning.* Ed. G. Cook and B. Seidlhofer. Oxford UP, 1995.

\_\_\_\_\_. "The Output Hypothesis and Beyond: Mediating Acquisition through Collaborative Dialogue." In *Sociocultural Theory and Second Language Learning.* Ed. J. P. Lantolf. Oxford: Oxford UP, 2000. 97-114.

Swain, M., and M. Canale. "Theoretical Basis of Communicative Approaches to Second Language Teaching and Testing." *Applied Linguistics* 1 (1980): 1-47.

Swain, M., R. Phillipson, E. Kellerman, L. Selinker, and M. Sharwood Smith, eds. *Foreign/Second Language Pedagogy.* Clevedon: Multilingual Matters, 1991.

Swain, Merrill, and Ping Deters. "'New' Mainstream SLA Theory: Expanded and Enriched." *Modern Language Journal* 91.1 (2007): 820-36.\*

Swan, Michael. *Understanding Ideas: Advanced Reading Skills.* Cambridge: Cambridge UP, 1976.\*

\_\_\_\_\_. Practical English Usage. Oxford: Oxford UP, 1986.

\_\_\_\_\_. *Basic English Usage.* Oxford: Oxford UP, 1988.

\_\_\_\_\_. *Basic English Usage.* Spanish ed. and trans. Brian Mott and Mª Pilar García Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1990.

Swan, Michael and Bernard Smith, eds. *Learner English: A Teacher's Guide to Interference and Other Problems*. New York: Cambridge UP, 1987.

Swan, M., and C. Walter. *How English Works: A Grammar Practice Book.* Oxford: Oxford UP, 1997.

Swann, Joan (Open U). "English Voices." In *English: History, Diversity and Change.* Ed. David Graddol, Dick Leith and Joan Swann. London: Routledge / Open UP, 1996. 3-40.\* (Varieties).

\_\_\_\_\_. "English voices." In *Changing English.* Ed. David Graddol et al. Abingdon and New York: Routledge; Milton Keynes: The Open University, 2007. 5-38.\*

\_\_\_\_\_. "Style Shifting, Codeswitching." In *English: History, Diversity and Change.* Ed. David Graddol, Dick Leith and Joan Swann. London: Routledge / Open UP, 1996. 301-37.\*

\_\_\_\_\_. "A Note on Describing English." In *English in the World: History, Diversity, Change.* Ed. Philip Seargeant and Joan Swann. London: Routledge, 2011.

Swann, Joan, and Philip Seargeant. *English in the World: History, Diversity, Change.* Routledge / Open U, 2012.

Swann, Joan, David Graddol, and Dick Leith, eds. *English: History, Diversity and Change.* (English Language: Past, Present and Future). London: Routledge, 1996.

Swann, Joan, David Graddol, Dick Leith, Martin Rhys and Julia Gillen, eds. *Changing English.* Abingdon and New York: Routledge; Milton Keynes: The Open University, 2007.

Swann, Joan, and David Graddol. "Trapping Linguists: An Analysis of Linguists' Responses to John Honey's Pamphlet 'The Language Trap'." *Language and Education* 2/2 (1988): 95-111.

Swann, Joan, and Neil Mercer. *Learning English: Development and Diversity.* (English: Past, Present and Future).London: Routledge, 1996.

Swann, Joan, Caroline Coffin, Mary Jane Curry, Sharon Goodman, Ann Hewings, and Theresa M. Lillis. *Academic Writing: A Toolkit for Higher Education.* London: Routledge, 2002.

Swann, Joan, and Indra Sinka. "Style Shifting, Codeswitching." In *Changing English.* Ed. David Graddol et al. Abingdon and New York: Routledge; Milton Keynes: The Open University, 2007. 227-68.\*

Swart, Henriette de. *Introduction to Natural Language Semantics.* Stanford: CSLI Publications, 1998.

Sweetser, Eve Eliot. (Ph.D., cognitive linguist, U of California, Berkeley). *Semantic Structure and Semantic Change.* Ph. D. diss. U of California. Cambridge UP, 1984.

\_\_\_\_\_. "The Definition of a Lie: An Examination of the Folk Models Underlying a Semantic Prototype." In *Cultural Models of Langugage and Thinking.* Ed. Dorothy Holland and Naomi Quinn. Cambridge: Cambridge UP, 1987. 43-60.

\_\_\_\_\_. *From Etymology to Pragmatic: Metaphorical and Cultural Aspects of Semantic Structure.* Cambridge: Cambridge UP, 1990.

\_\_\_\_\_. "English Metaphors for Language: Motivations, Conventions, and Creativity." *Poetics Today* 13.4 (1992): 705-724.\*

\_\_\_\_\_. "Whose Rhyme in Whose Reason? Sound and Sense in *Cyrano de Bergerac." Language and Literature* 15.1 (2006): Special issue: *Blending.* 29-54.\*

Sweetser, Eve, and Karen Sullivan. "Style and Patterns of Blending." Video lecture. (9th Conference on Conceptual Structure, Discourse and Language: Meaning, Form, and Body, 18-20 Oct. 2008). *YouTube (case)* 18 Nov. 2008.\*

<https://youtu.be/OtblWVTdcf0>

2015

Swerts, M. "Filled Pauses as Markers of Discourse Structure." *Journal of Pragmatics* 30.4 (October 1998): 485-496.

Swerzbin, B., F. Morris, M. Anderson, C. Klee and E. Tarone. *Social and Cognitive Factors in SLA: Proceedings of the 1999 Second Language Research Forum.* Somerville (MA): Cascadilla Press, 2000.

Swisher, M. V. "Signed Input of Hearing Mothers to Deaf Children." *Language Learning* 34 (1984): 69-85.

Syder, F., and A. Pawley. "Two Puzzles for Linguistic Theory: Native-like Selection and Native-like Fluency." In *Language and Communication.* Ed. J. C. Richards and R. W. Schmidt. London: Longman, 1983.

Syvalberg, Agneta, and Glenn Fulcher (U of Leicester; [gf39@leicester.ac.uk](mailto:gf39@leicester.ac.uk)). "Limited Aspects of Reality: Frames of Reference in Language Assessment." In *Second Language Testing: Interfaces between Pedagogy and Assessment.* Ed. Lourdes Cerezo, and Marian Amengual. Monograph issue of *International Journal of English Studies* 13.2 (2013): 1-19.\*

Szaertics, Joseph. *Tiempo y verbo en el Romancero Viejo.* 2nd ed. (Biblioteca Románica Hispánica, 97). Madrid: Gredos, 1974.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Observaciones sobre algunas funciones estilísticas del pretérito indefinido en el romancero viejo." *Explicación de Textos Literarios* 2.3 (1974): 189-97.

Szalay, Edina. "Gothic Novel." In *The Routledge Encyclopedia of Narrative Theory.* Ed. David Herman, Manfred Jahn and Marie-Laure Ryan. Abingdon and New York: Routledge, 2005. 208-9.\*

Szatrowski, Polly E. "The Function of Tense-Aspect Forms in Japanese Conversations: Empirical and Methodological Considerations." Diss. Cornell U, 1985.

Sze, Kohn Pheni, and Raji Ridwan Adetunji. "Understanding Non-Verbal Communication Across Cultures: A Symbolic Interactionism Approach." *SSRN* 22 Nov. 2012.\*

<http://ssrn.com/abstract=2178486>

2015

Szemerényi, O. *Introducción a la lingüística comparativa.* Madrid: Gredos, 1978.

Szilagyi, Elisabet. (Centre Universitaire d'Études Françaises, U Stendhal, Grenoble III9). "Problématique de l'enseignement du français des affaires." In *Lenguas para fines específicos (IV): Investigación y enseñanza.* Ed. Sebastián Barrueco et al. Alcalá de Henares: U de Alcalá de Henares, 1995. 25-28.\*

Szymanek, B. "Phonological Conditioning of Word Formation Rules." *Folia Linguistica* 14.3 (1980): 413-425.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Disjunctive Rule Ordering in Word Formation." *Papers and Studies in Contrastive Linguistics* 20 (1985): 45-64.

Szymanski, Ladislas (Wayne U, Detroit), and Norma Goldman. *English Grammar for Students of Latin: The Study Guide for those Learning Latin.* . (English Grammar for Students of…). London: Arnold, 2000.

Taavitsainen, Irma (U of Helsinki). "Genres of Secular Instruction: A Linguistic History of Useful Entertainment." *Miscelánea* 29 (2004): 75-94.\*

\_\_\_\_\_. "Narratives as Literary Commonplaces in Late Medieval and Early Modern Medical Writings." In *Current Trends in Narratology.* Ed. Greta Olson. Berlin and New York: De Gruyter, 2011. 254-73.\*

Taavitsainen, Irma, and Andreas H. Jucker, eds. *Diachronic Perspectives on Address Term Systems.* (Pragmatics and Beyond New Series, 107). Amsterdam: John Benjamins, 2002. (Early Mod.E, Emod. Spanish, Modern German).

Taavitsainen, Irma, Gunnel Melchers and Päivi Pahta, eds. *Dimensions of Writing in Nonstandard English.* (Pragmatics and Beyond New Series, 67). Amsterdam: Benjamins, 1999.

Tabakowska, Elzbieta, and Angeliki Athanasiadou, eds. *Speaking of Emotions: Conceptualisation and Expression.* c. 1998.

Tabares Plasencia, Encarnación. "La fábula del lobo y la raposa. Un ejemplo de la precisión terminológica y del saber jurídico del Arcipreste." *Revista de Filología* (U de La Laguna) 22 (2004): 299-312.

Tabares Plasencia, Encarnación, Gerd Wotjak and Vessela Ivanova, eds. *Translatione via facienda: Festschrift für Christiane Nord zum 65. Geburtstag / Homenaje a Christiane Nord en su 65 cumpleaños.* Frankfurt: Peter Lang, 2009.

Taber, C. R, and Eugene A. Nida. *The Theory and Poetics of Translation.* Leyden, 1969.

\_\_\_\_\_. *La traduction: théorie et méthode.* London: Alliance Biblique Universelle, 1971.

Taboada, Maite, ed. *Rhetorical Structure Theory*. Website. (Bill Mann, Maite Taboada).

<http://www.sfu.ca/rst/index.html>

2014

Táboas Baylín, S., and O. Fernández-Soriano. "Construcciones impersonales no reflejas." In *Gramática descriptiva de la lengua española.* Ed. I. Bosque and V. Demonte. Madrid: Espasa-Calpe, 1999. 1723-1778.

Tadmor, Uri. "Malay-Indonesian." In *The World's Major Languages.* Ed. Bernard Comrie. 2nd ed. London: Routledge, 2008.

Taerkourafi, M. "Testing Brown and Levinson's Theory in a Corpus of Spontaneous Conversational Data from Cypriot Greek." *International Journal of the Sociology of Language* 168 (2004): 119-34.

doi: 10.1515/ijsl.2004.027

Tagg, Caroline (U of Birmingham), and Ann Hewings, eds. *The Politics of English: Conflict, Competition, Co-existence.* (Worlds of English). London: Routledge, 2012.

Taglialatela, Jared P., Jamie L. Russell, Jennifer A. Schaeffer and William D. Hopkins. "Visualizing Vocal Perception in the Chimpanzee Brain." *Cerebral Cortex Advance Access* 11 Sept. 2008.

<http://cercor.oxfordjournals.org/cgi/content/abstract/bhn157>

2008

Tagliamonte, Sali (U of Toronto). "Variation and Change in the British Relative Marker System." In *Relativisation on the North Sea Littoral.* Ed. Patricia Poussa. Munich: Lincom Europa.

Tagliamonte, Sali, and Shana Poplack. *African American English in the Diaspora.* (Language in Society). Oxford: Blackwell, 2001.

Taglicht, Joseph. "The Choice of Relative Pronouns in Written English." *Scripta Hierosolymitana* 25 (1973): 327-336.

\_\_\_\_\_. *Message and Emphasis.* London: Longman, 1994.

Tait, John I. (U of Sunderland), B. K. Boguraev and Roberto Garigliano, eds. *Natural Language Engineering*.Quarterly. Online and print. Stanford (CA): Stanford UP. Vol. 6 (2000).

Tajade Molina, Javier. *Input, interacción y adquisición del inglés como lengua extranjera en el aula: Fase de acceso.* M.A. Diss. U of Granada, 1992.

Tajima, M., and E. F. K. Koerner, eds. *Noam Chomsky: A Personal Bibliography 1951-1986.* Amsterdam: Benjamins, 1986.

Takahashi, T., and L. M. Beebe. "The Development of Pragmatic Competence by Japanese Learners of English." *JALT Journal* 9 (1987): 81-102.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Do You Have a Bag? Social Status and Patterned Variation in Second Language Acquisition." In *Variation in Second Language Acquisition: Discourse and Pragmatics.* Ed. S. Gass, C. Madden, D. Preston and L. Selinker. Clevedon: Multilingual Matters, 1989. 103-25.

Takahashi, T., L. Beebe, and R. Uliss-Weltz. "Pragmatic Transfer in ESL Refusals." In *Developing Communicative Competence in a Second Language.* Ed. R. C. Scarcella et al. Erlbaum, 1990.

Takami, Ken-ichi, and Akio Kamio, eds. *Function and Structure: In Honor of Susumu Kuno.* (Pragmatics and Beyond New Series, 59). Amsterdam: Benjamins, 1999.

Talaván Zanón, Noa (UNED, [ntalavan@flog.uned.es](mailto:ntalavan@flog.uned.es)). Rev. of *Perspectives on Discourse Analysis.* By Laura Alba. *Atlantis* 33.1 (June 2011): 179-83.\*

\_\_\_\_\_. *A University Handbook on Terminology and Specialized Translation.* Netbiblo, 2012.

Talaván Zanón, Noa, Mónica Aragonés, Laura Alba, Ana Ibáñez, María Jordano. *Strands of Language (B1- Part II).* Spain: Ramón Areces, 2011.

Talbot, M. M. "Relevance." In *Concise Encyclopedia of Pragmatics.* Ed. Jacob L. Mey. Amsterdam: Elsevier, 1998. 775-8.

Talbot, M. M., and Jacob L. Mey. "Computation and the Soul." Rev. of *Relevance: Communication and Cognition.* By Dan Sperber and Deirdre Wilson. *Semiotica* 72 (1988): 291-339.

Talbot, Mary, David Atkinson, and Karen Atkinson. *Language and Power in the Modern World.* (Edinburgh Textbooks on the English Language). Edinburgh: Edinburgh UP, c. 2002.

Tallerman, Maggie. (Linguistics section, Newcastle U). "Lost in a Linguistic Jungle: What's in the Language Faculty." In *The Evolution of Language.* Ed. Andrew D. M. Smith et al. New Jersey: World Scientific, 2010. 305-12.\*

Talmy, Leonard. "Figure and Ground in Complex Sentences." In *Universals of Human Language.* Ed. Joseph H. Greenberg et al. Vol. 4, *Syntax.* Stanford: Stanford UP, 1978. 625-49.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Lexicalization Patterns: Semantic Structure in Lexical Forms." In *Language Typology and Syntactic Description,* vol. 3: *Grammatical Categories and the Lexicon.* Ed. T. Shopen. Cambridge: Cambridge UP, 1985. 57-149.

\_\_\_\_\_. *Leonard Talmy: Information and Documents* (Buffalo University website).\*

<http://linguistics.buffalo.edu/people/faculty/talmy/talmyweb/>

2011

\_\_\_\_\_. *Toward a Cognitive Semantics.* Cambridge (MA): MIT Press, 2000. Online at Talmy's website, U of Buffalo:

<http://linguistics.buffalo.edu/people/faculty/talmy/talmyweb/TCS.html>

2011

Tamaredo, Iván, Paula Rodríguez-Puente, and Iván Tamaredo. "Mark-up and Annotation in the *Corpus of Historical English Law Reports* (CHELAR): Potential for Historical Genre Analysis." *Atlantis* 41.2 (Dec. 2019): 63-84.\*

DOI: <http://doi.org/10.28914/Atlantis-2019-41.2.03>

2019

Tamariz, Mónica. (Language Evolution and Computation, PPLS, U of Edinburgh, 3 Charles St., Edinburgh EH8, UK, [monica@ling.ed.ac.uk](mailto:monica@ling.ed.ac.uk)). "Identifying Selective Pressures in Language Evolution: Pólya Urns and the Price Equation." Abstract in *The Evolution of Language.* Ed. Andrew D. M. Smith et al. New Jersey: World Scientific, 2010. 501-2.\*

\_\_\_\_\_. "What Are the Analogues of Genotype and Phenotype in the Cultural Evolution of Language?" Abstract in *The Evolution of Language.* Ed. Andrew D. M. Smith et al. New Jersey: World Scientific, 2010. 503-4.\*

Tamariz, Mónica, Andrew D. M. Smith and Barbora Skarabel "Exploring the Nature of a Systematicity Bias: An Experimental Study." In *The Evolution of Language.* Ed. Andrew D. M. Smith et al. New Jersey: World Scientific, 2010. 288-96.\* (Grammaticalization, language evolution).

Tamariz, Mónica, J. Erin Brown and Keelin M. Murray. "The Role of Practice and Literacy in the Evolution of Scientific Structure." In *The Evolution of Language.* Ed. Andrew D. M. Smith et al. New Jersey: World Scientific, 2010. 313-20.\*

Tamarón (Marqués de), dir. *El peso de la lengua española en el mundo.* Universidad de Valladolid/Fundación Duques de Soria/INCIPE, 1995.

Tamayo Morillo, Francisco Javier. (U de Sevilla). "Los grupos nominales complejos: Una realidad en los límites entre la morfología y la sintaxis." *Revista Española de Lingüística Aplicada* 8 (1992): 187-95.

\_\_\_\_\_. "El empleo de unidades funcionales en la descripción de los complementos de los nombres ingleses: los modelos sintácticos de complementación nominal." In *First International Conference on English Studies: Past, Present and Future: Costa de Almería, 19-25 de Octubre, 1997.* Ed. Annette Gomis et al. CD-ROM. Almería: U de Almería, n.d. [2001]\*

\_\_\_\_\_. "Reflexiones sobre el papel otorgado a las funciones sintácticas en la confección de un sistema de estructuras de complementación nominal." *Actas del XXI Congreso Internacional AEDEAN.* Ed. F. Toda et al. Sevilla: U de Sevilla, 1999. 735-40.\*

\_\_\_\_\_. "La simetría como factor determinante de la pseudo-intransitividad de los nombres ingleses." In *Proceedings of the 22nd International Conference of AEDEAN (Asociación Española de Estudios Anglonorteamericanos). Lleida, 17-19 December 1998.* Ed. Pere Gallardo and Enric Llurda. Lleida: Edicions de la Universitat de Lleida, 2000. 245-49.\*

Tamayo Morillo, F. J., Gloria Álvarez Benito, and J. J. Fernández Domínguez. *Lenguas en Contacto*. E-book. Sevilla: Mergablum, 1999.

Tambiah, S. J. "The Magical Power of Words." *Man* 3 (1968): 175-208.

Tambovtsev, Yuri. Rev. of *Quantitative Linguistics.* By Marie Tesitelová. *Word* 45.3 (Dec. 1994): 365-77.\*

Tamboukou, Maria, Matti Hyvärinen, Lars-Christer Hydén, and Marja Saarenheimo, eds. *Beyond Narrative Coherence.* (Studies in Narrative, Vol. 11). Philadelphia: John Benjamins, 2010.

Tamboukou, M., and M. Lihvolts. *Discourse and Narrative Methods.* London: Sage, 2015.

Tamboukou, Maria, Molly Andrews, and Corinne Squire. *Doing Narrative Research.* London: Sage, 2008. 2nd ed. 2013.\*

<https://books.google.es/books?id=RbMDAAAAQBAJ>

2015

Tamburri, A. "The Madonna Complex: The Justification of a Prayer." *International Semiotic Spectrum* 17 (April 1992): 1-2.

Tanaka, Hiroko. *Language, Culture and Social Interaction: Turn-Taking in Japanese and Anglo-American English.* (Pragmatics and Beyond New Series, 56). Amsterdam: Benjamins, 1999.

Tanaka, Keiko. *Advertising Language: A Pragmatic Approach to Advertisements in Britain and Japan.* London: Routledge, 1999.

Tanaka, S. "Politeness: Some Problems for Japanese Speakers of English." *JALT* *Journal* 9 (1988): 81-102.

Tanaka, S., and S. Kawade. "Politeness Strategies and Second Language Acquisition." *Studies in Second Language Acquisition* 5 (1982): 18-33.

Tanenhaus, Michael K. "Psicolingüística: visión panorámica." In *Panorama de la lingüística moderna de la Universidad de Cambridge. Vol. III: El lenguaje: Aspectos psicológicos y biológicos*. Ed. Frederick J. Newmeyer. Madrid: Visor, 1990.

Tanskanaen, Sanna-Kaisa, Brita Wårwik, and Risto Hiltunen, eds. *Organization in Discourse: Proceedings from the Turku Conference.* (Anglicana Turkuensia, 14). Turku: U of Turku, 1995.

Tanz, Christine, Susan U. Philips, and Susan Steele, eds. *Language, Gender, and Sex in Communicative Perspective.* Cambridge: Cambridge UP, 1987.

Tappan, M., and M. J. Packer, eds. *Narrative and Storytelling: Implications for Understanding and Moral Development.* (New Directions for Child Development 54). San Francisco: Jossey-Bass, 1991.

Tarnopolsky, Oleg. (Dnepropetrovsk Academy, Ukraine). "Teaching Etiquette Communicative Behavioral Patterns to Students of English as a Foreign Language." *Atlantis* 23.2 (Dec. 2001): 105-17.

Tarp, Sven. (U of Stellenbosch, South Africa, and U of Aarhus, Denmark). "Specialised Lexicography: 20 Years in Slow Motion." *Ibérica* 24 (Fall 2012): 117-28.\*

Tarp, Sven, and Sandro Nielsen, eds. eds. *Lexicography in the 21st Century: In Honour of Henning Bergenholtz.* Amsterdam and Philadelphia: John Benjamins, 2009.

Tarp, Sven, et al. *Diccionario de Contabilidad Inglés - Español.* By Pedro A. Fuertes Olivera, Pablo Gordo Gómez, Marta Niño Amo, Ángel de los Ríos Rodicio, Mª Ángeles Sastre Ruano, Sven Tarp, María Sol Velasco Sacristán, Sandro Nielsen, Lise Mourier, Henning Bergenholtz, and Richard Almind. Cizur Menor: Aranzadi, 2010.

Tate, Gary, Amy Rupiper, and Kurt Schick, eds. *A Guide to Composition Pedagogies.* Oxford: Oxford UP, 2000.

Tax, Vladímir (Charles U, Prague), and Petr Zima, eds. *Language and Location in Space and Time.* (Lincom Studies in Theoretical Linguistics 7). Munich: Lincom Europa. (African languages).

Taylan, Eser Erguvanl1. (Bogazici U). *The Verb in Turkish.* (Linguistik Aktuell/Linguistics Today, 44). Amsterdam: John Benjamins, 2002.

Taylor, A. R., rev. ed. *An Introduction to Old Norse.* By E. V. Gordon. Oxford: Oxford UP, 1981.

Taylor, Carolyn, Elinor Ochs, and Ruth Smith. "Detective Stories at Dinner-time: Problem-Solving through Co-Narration." *Cultural Dynamics* 2 (1989): 238-57.

Taylor, Carolyn, Elinor Ochs, Dina Rudolph and Ruth Smith. "Storytelling as a Theory-Building Activity." *Discourse Processes* 15 (1989): 37-72.

Taylor, D. S. "The Meaning and Use of the Term 'Competence' in Linguistics and Applied Linguistics." *Applied Linguistics* 9 (1988): 148-68.

Taylor, Douglas Rae. "Le créole de la Dominique." In *Le Langage.* Ed. André Martinet. (Encyclopédie de la Pléiade, 25). Paris: Gallimard, 1968. 1022-49.\*

Taylor, G. "Errors and Explanations." *Applied Linguistics* 7 (1986): 144-66.

Taylor, Isaac. *Words and Places.* (19th?).

Taylor, John R. (dpt. of English, U of Otago, PO Box 56 Dunedin, New Zealand, [john.taylor@stonebow.otago.ac.nz](mailto:john.taylor@stonebow.otago.ac.nz) ). *Linguistic Categorization: Prototypes In Linguistic Theory*. Oxford: Clarendon, 1989. 1995.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Where Do Phonemes Come From? A View from the Bottom." In *Cognitive Phonology.* Ed. José A. Mompeán. Monograph issue of *IJES* 6.2 (2006): 19-54.\* (Phoneme, Perception, Structuralism, Categorization, Unsupervised learning, Basic level).

\_\_\_\_\_. Rev. of *Cognitive Phonology in Construction Grammar: Analytic Tools for Students of English.* By Riitta Välimaa-Blum. In *Cognitive Phonology.* Ed. José A. Mompeán. Monograph issue of *IJES* 6.2 (2006): 195-200.\*

Taylor, J. R., and R. E. MacLaury, eds. *Language and the Cognitive Construal of the World.* Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter, 1995.

Taylor, Mary, and Val Gough. "'Guilt over Games Boys Play': Coherence as a Focus for Examining the Constitution of Heterosexual Subjectivity on a Problem Page." In *Texts and Practices: Readings in Critical Discourse Analysis.* Ed. Carmen Rosa Caldas-Coulthard and Malcolm Coulthard. London: Routledge, 1996. 214-30.\*

Taylor, Lita, Geoffrey Leech and Steven Fligelstone. "A Survey of English Machine-Readable Corpora." In *English Computer Corpora: Selected Papers and Research Guide.* Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter, 1991. 319-54.

Taylor, Maurice. "The Roman Canon: A Comparison of the Spanish and English Translations." *ES* 4 (1984): 237-57.

Taylor, Stephanie. "Narrative as Construction and Discursive Resource." In *Narrative: State of the Art.* Ed. Michael Bamberg. Amsterdam and Philadelphia: John Benjamins, 2007. 113-22.\* Rpt. of *Narrative Inquiry* 16.1 (2006).

Taylor, Todd, and Irene Ward, eds. *Literacy Theory in the Age of the Internet.* Columbia UP, 1998.

Taylor, Todd, assoc. ed. *The Companion to Southern Literature: Themes, Genres, Places, People, Movements and Motifs.* Ed. Joseph M. Flora and Lucinda H. MacKethan. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State UP, 2002.\*

Taylor, W. L. "Cloze Procedure: A New Tool for Measuring Readability." *Journalism Quaterly* 30 (1953): 414-38.

Tebeaux, Elizabeth, Kenneth W. Houp, and Thomas E. Pearsan. *Reporting Technical Information.* 9th ed. Oxford: Oxford UP, 2000.

Teberosky Coronado, Ana, and Aneska Ortega Blanco. "Aprendizaje del vocabulario: Una experiencia formativa en cuarto curso de Educación Primaria." *Didacticae* 3 (2018).\*

DOI: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1344/did.2018.3.53-70>

<http://revistes.ub.edu/index.php/didacticae/article/view/20000>

2018

Tedlock, Dennis. *The Spoken Word and the Work of Interpretation.* (Conduct and Communication). Philadelphia: U of Pennsylvania P, 1983.

Tejada Molina, Gabriel. "Little Red Riding Grammar Went to School or Mixing Codes, Skills and Notions in Discourse*." The Grove* 4 (1997): 223-234.

Tejada Molina, G., G. Luque Agulló, and A. Bueno González, eds. *Las lenguas en un mundo global*. Jaén: Universidad de Jaén, 2003.

Tejedor Martínez, Cristina (U de Alcalá). "What Do Students Think about their Dictionaries? A Needs Analysis." In *First International Conference on English Studies: Past, Present and Future: Costa de Almería, 19-25 de Octubre, 1997.* Ed. Annette Gomis et al. CD-ROM. Almería: U de Almería, n.d. [2001]\*

\_\_\_\_\_. "Análisis de necesidades sobre el uso del diccionario: realización de una prueba práctica." *Actas del XXI Congreso Internacional AEDEAN.* Ed. F. Toda et al. Sevilla: U de Sevilla, 1999. 577-82.\*

\_\_\_\_\_. "El diseño de un prototipo de diccionario." In *Proceedings of the 22nd International Conference of AEDEAN (Asociación Española de Estudios Anglonorteamericanos). Lleida, 17-19 December 1998.* Ed. Pere Gallardo and Enric Llurda. Lleida: Edicions de la Universitat de Lleida, 2000. 165-69.\*

Tejedor Martínez, Cristina, and M. Rosa Cabellos Castilla. "La formación de palabras y el inglés publicitario: Un estudio práctico." In *Lenguas para fines específicos: investigación y enseñanza.VI.* Ed. S. Barrueco, E. Hernández, and L. Sierra. Alcalá de Henares: Universidad de Alcalá, 1999.

Tejedor, C., C. Valero Garcés, C. and C. Santamaría. *A Coursebook on Technical Texts: Contrastive Activities in English-Spanish.* Alcalá de Henares: U de Alcalá, Servicio de Publicaciones, 1997.

Tejedor Martínez, Cristina, and Margarita Cote González. "The Effect of Dictionary Use on Students' Translation Work." In *First International Conference on English Studies: Past, Present and Future: Costa de Almería, 19-25 de Octubre, 1997.* Ed. Annette Gomis et al. CD-ROM. Almería: U de Almería, n.d. [2001]\*

Tejedor Martínez, Cristina, and Isabel de la Cruz Cabanillas. "Las nuevas tecnologías en la enseñanza de la lengua inglesa." In *Actas del 25º Congreso AEDEAN, Granada 2001.* CD-ROM. Granada: U de Granada: Departamento de Filología Inglesa, 2002.\*

\_\_\_\_\_. "La influencia de las formas inarticuladas, interjecciones y onomatopeyas inglesas en los tebeos españoles." *Revista Española de Lingüística y lenguas Aplicadas* 4 (2009): 47-58.

Telles Ribeiro, Branca. "Coherence in Psychotic Discourse: Frame and Topic." Diss. Georgetown U, 1988. Rev. as *Coherence in Psychotic Discourse.* New York: Oxford UP, 1993.

Tellier, A. R. *Histoire de la Langue Anglaise.* Paris: Armand Colin, 1962.

Tellier, Christine. *Licensing Theory and French Parasitic Gaps* (Studies in Natural Language and Linguistic Theory 26). Dordrecht: Kluwer, 1991.

Temprano, Miguel, trans. *Al Faro.* By Virginia Woolf. Random House.

ten Cate, A. P., and P. Jordens, eds. *Linguistische Perspektiven. Referate des VII. Linguistischen Kolloquiums, Nijmwegen, 26.-30. Sept. 1972.* (Linguistische Arbeiten 5). Tübingen: Niemeyer, 1973.

ten Have, Paul. *Doing Conversation Analysis: A Practical Guide.* London: Sage, 1999.

Ten Thije, Jan D., Kristin Bührig, and Juliane House, eds. *Translational Action and Intercultural Communication.* Manchester: St. Jerome, 2009.

Tench, Paul. *The Intonation Systems of English.* London: Cassell, 1996.

\_\_\_\_\_. "An Applied Interlanguage Experiment into Phonological Misperceptions of Adult Learners." *Perspectives on Interlanguage Phonetics and Phonology.* Monograph issue of *International Journal of English Studies* 1.1 (2001). 259-78.\*

Téné, David. "L'hébreu contemporain." In *Le Langage.* Ed. André Martinet. (Encyclopédie de la Pléiade, 25). Paris: Gallimard, 1968. 975-1002.\*

Tennant, R., J. Ober, and A. Lipow. *Crossing the Internet Threshold: An Instructional Handbook.* 1993.

Tenny, Carol (MIT) and James Pustejovsky. *Events as Grammatical Objects: The Converging Perspectives of Lexical Semantics, Logical Semantics and Syntax.* (Center for the Study of Language and Information Publication Lecture Notes, 100). Stanford (CA): Stanford UP, 2000.

Tent, Jan. (Macquarie U). "Yod Deletion in Fiji English: Phonological Shibboleth or L2 English?" *Language Variation and Change* 13 (2001): 161-91.\*

Tentler, Thomas N. *Sin and Confession on the Eve of the Reformation.* Princeton: Princeton UP, 1977.

Teo, Peter. "Racism in the News: A Critical Discourse Analysis of News Reporting in Two Australian Newspapers." *Discourse and Society* 11.4 (2000): 7-49.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Racism in the News: A Critical Discourse Analysis of News Reporting in Two Australian Newspapers." In *Critical Discourse Analysis: Critical Concepts in Linguistics.* Ed. Michael Toolan. London: Routledge, 2002. 4.360-404.\*

ter Meulen, Alice. (Dpt. of Linguistics, Washington U). "La lingüística y la filosofía del lenguaje." In *Panorama de la lingüística moderna de la Universidad de Cambridge, 1: Teoría lingüística: Fundamentos.* Ed. F. J. Newmeyer. Madrid: Visor, 1990. 493-512.\*

Ter-Minasova, S. G. (U of Moscow). "English Studies in Modern Russia." *European English Messenger* 6.1 (1997): 47-48.\*

Teresa Pabón, Carmen. (UNED). Rev. of *La Traducción: Nuevos planteamientos teórico-metodológicos,* ed. Azucena Penas Ibáñez. *Revista Española de Lingüística* 46.1 (2016): 175-202.\*

<http://sel.edu.es/rsel/index.php/revista/article/view/149>

2017

Online at *Dialnet.\**

<https://dialnet.unirioja.es/descarga/articulo/7425120.pdf>

<https://dialnet.unirioja.es/descarga/articulo/7425116.pdf>

<https://dialnet.unirioja.es/descarga/articulo/7425118.pdf>

2023

Online at *Academia.\**

<https://www.academia.edu/120588891/J>

2024

Terrace, H. S. *Nim.* New York: Columbia UP, 1979.

\_\_\_\_\_. *Nim: A Chimpanzee Who Learned Sign Language.* Alfred Knopf, 1979.

\_\_\_\_\_. "The Trouble with Ape-Language Studies." *Psychology Today* (Nov. 1979): 63-76.

Terrace, H., L. Petito, R. Sanders and T. Bever. "Can an Ape Create a Sentence?" *Science* 206 (1979): 892-902.

Terrell, T., and S. Krashen. *The Natural Approach.* Pergamon Press, 1983.

Tesar, Bruce, and Paul Smolensky. *Learnability in Optimality Theory.* Cambridge: Cambridge UP, 2000.

Teschner, Richard V. (U of Texas, El Paso). *La ortografía sincrónica del español a base de estadísticas comparativas.* (Lincom Studies in Romance Linguistics 10). Munich: Lincom Europa.

\_\_\_\_\_. *El libro completo del acento ortográfico español: Para qué se usa y en qué palabras exactamente se encuentra. Manual con ejercicios.* (Lincom Studies in Romance Linguistics 17). Munich: Lincom Europa.

Teschner, Richard V., and Ewton. *El triple diccionario de la lengua española.* 1996.

Tesiltelová, Marie. *Quantitative linguistics.* Amsterdam and Philadelphia: John Benjamins, 1992.

Tesnière, Lucien. (French structural linguist and dialectologist). *Éléments de syntaxe structurale.* 1959. Paris: Klincksieck, 1965. 1982.

Testas, J., and Ramón García Pelayo. *Dictionnaire moderne français-espagnol / espagnol-français.* Paris: Larousse, 1991.

Teubert, Wolfgang, and Ramesh Krishnamurty, eds. *Corpus Linguistics.* 6 vols. (Critical Concepts in Linguistics). London: Routledge, 2007.

Thagard, Paul R. "Semiotic and Hypothetic Inference in C. S. Peirce." *VS* 19-20 (1978): 163-72.

Thatcher, Barry. "Dickens' Bow to the Language Theory Debate." In *Dickens Studies Annual* 23 (1994): 17-47.

Thelin, Nils B., ed. *Verbal Aspect in Discourse.* (Pragmatics and Beyond, ns 5). Amsterdam: Benjamins, 1990.

Theunissen, Frédéric E., Alexander G. Huth, Wendy A. de Heer, Thomas L. Griffiths, and Jack L. Gallant. "Natural Speech Reveals the Semantic Maps that Tile Human Cerebral Cortex." Nature 27 April 2016.\*

<http://www.nature.com/nature/journal/v532/n7600/full/nature17637.html>

2016

Theunissen, T. J. J. M. "Text Banking and Test Design." *Language Testing* 4 (1987): 1-27.

Thieme, P. "The Indo-European Language." *Scientific American* 199 (1958): 63-74.

Thoiron, P., and H. Béjoint."La Place des reformulations dans les textes scientifiques." *Meta* 36.1 (1991): 101-10.

Thomas, Alan R. "English in Wales." In *English in Britain and Overseas: Origins and Development.* Ed. Robert Burchfield. Vol. V of *The Cambridge History of the English Language.* Cambridge: Cambridge UP, 1994. 94-147.\*

Thomas, C. K. *An Introduction to the Phonetics of American English.* New York: Ronald Press. 2nd ed. 1958.

Thomas, Erik (North Carolina State U) and Walt Wolfram. *The Development of African American English.* (Language in Society). Oxford: Blackwell, 2002.

Thomas, Homer L. "Indo-European: from the Paleolithic to the Neolithic." In *Perspectives on Indo-European Language, Culture and Religion: Studies in Honor of E.C. Polomé.* Washington (DC): Inst. for the Study of Man, 1991-1992.

Thomas, J. M. C., L. Bougiaux, and F. Cloarec-Heiss. *Initiation à la phonétique.* Paris: P.U.F., 1976.

Thomas, Linda. (U of Surrey, Roehampton, UK). *Beginning Syntax.* Oxford: Blackwell, 1993.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Variation in English Grammar." In *English: History, Diversity and Change.* Ed. David Graddol, Dick Leith and Joan Swann. London: Routledge / Open UP, 1996. 222-58.\*

\_\_\_\_\_, et al. "Dialect Variation in English." By Martin Rhys. Based on the original chapter by Linda Thomas. In *Changing English.* Ed. David Graddol et al. Abingdon and New York: Routledge; Milton Keynes: The Open University, 2007. 189-226.\*

Thomas, Linda, Shân Wareing, Joanna Thornborrow, Jean Stilwell Peccei, Ishtla Singh and Jason Jones. *Language, Society and Power: An Introduction.* London: Routledge, 1999.

Thomas, Linda, Shân Wareing, Ishtla Singh, Jean Stilwell Peccei, Joanna Thornborrow and Jason Jones. *Language, Society and Power: An Introduction.* 2nd ed. London: Routledge, 2004.

Thomas-Garnier, Françoise, and Lise Bloch, eds. with C. M. Mayrboffer, eds. *English Crime Stories of Today.* (Lire en anglais). Paris: Le Livre de Poche, 1993.\*

Thomas, M. "Acquisition of the Japanese Reflexive *zibun* and Movement of Anaphors in Logical Form." *Second Language Research* 4.3 (1995): 206-234.

Thomas, O. *Transformational Grammar and the Teacher of English.* London: Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1969.

Thomas-Garnier, Françoise, and Lise Bloch, with C. M. Mayrboffer, eds. *English Crime Stories of Today.* (Lire en Anglais). Paris: Le Livre de Poche, 1993.\*

Thomason, Richmond H., ed. *Formal Philosophy: Selected Papers of Richard Montague.* New Haven: Yale UP, 1974.

Thomason, S. G., and T. Kaufman. *Language Contact, Creolization and Genetic Linguistics.* U of California P, 1988.

Thomassen, Einar. "Philology." In *The Routledge Handbook of Research Methods in the Study of Religion*. Ed. Steven Engler and Michael Stausberg. 2nd ed. London: Routledge, 2021. 401-12.

<http://dx.doi.org/10.4324/9781003222491-28>

2021

Thome, G., and R. Arntz, eds. *Übersetzungswissenschaft: Ergebnisse and Perspektiven.* Tübingen: Gunter Narr, 1990.

Thompson, A., and K. Thompson. *Meaning and Metaphor.* Brighton: Harvester, 1987.

Thompson, Bill, Bart de Boer, Andrea Ravignani and Cedric Boeckx. "Evolutionary Dynamics Do Not Motivate a Single-Mutant Theory of Human Language." *Scientific Reports* 10 (2020): no. 451.\*

<https://www.nature.com/articles/s41598-019-57235-8>

2020

Thompson, Geoff. (Dpt. of English Language and Literature, U of Liverpool). *Introducing Functional Grammar.* London: Arnold, 1996.

Thompson, Geoff, and Jianglin Zhou. "Evaluation and Organization in Text: The Structuring Role of Evaluative Disjuncts." In *Evaluation in Text: Authorial Stance and the Construction of Discourse.* Ed. Susan Hunston and Geoffrey Thompson. Oxford: Oxford UP, 2000. Pbk. 2001. 121-41.\*

Thompson, Geoff, and Susan Hunston. "Evaluation: An Introduction." In *Evaluation in Text: Authorial Stance and the Construction of Discourse.* Ed. Susan Hunston and Geoffrey Thompson. Oxford: Oxford UP, 2000. Pbk. 2001. 1-27.\*

\_\_\_\_\_, eds. *Evaluation in Text: Authorial Stance and the Construction of Discourse.* Oxford: Oxford UP, 2000. Pbk. 2001.\*

Thompson, Linda (National U of Singapore), and Joseph Foley. *Language Learning: A Lifelong Process.* London: Arnold, 2001.

Thompson, Sandra A. (U of California, Santa Barbara). "'Subordination' and Narrative Event Structure." In *Coherence and Grounding in Discourse.* Ed. Russell S. Tomlin. Amsterdam and Philadelphia: Benjamins, 1987. 435-54.

Thompson, Sandra A., and Paul Hopper. "Transitivity in Grammar and Discourse." *Language* 56 (1980): 251-99.

\_\_\_\_\_. "The Discourse Basis for Lexical Categories in Universal Grammar." *Language* 60 (1984): 703-52.

\_\_\_\_\_, eds. *Studies in Transitivity.* New York: Academic Press, 1982.

Thompson, Sandra A., and Christian Matthiessen. "The Structure of Discourse and 'Subordination'." In *Clause Combining in Grammar and Discourse.* Ed. John Haiman and Sandra A. Thompson. Amsterdam: Benjamins, 1988. 275-329.

Thompson, Sandra A., and John Haiman, eds. *Clause Combining in Grammar and Discourse.* Amsterdam: Benjamins, 1988.

Thompson, Sandra A., and William C. Mann, eds. *Discourse Description: Diverse Linguistic Analyses of a Fund-Raising Text.* (Pragmatics and Beyond New Series, 16). Amsterdam: Benjamins, 1992.

Thompson, Sandra, and Masayoshi Shibatan, eds. *Essays in Semantics and Pragmatics.* *In Honor of Charles J. Fillmore.* (Pragmatics and Beyond New Series, 32). Amsterdam: John Benjamins, 1995.

Thompson, Sandra A., Elinor Ochs, and Emanuel A. Schegloff, eds. *Interaction and Grammar.* (Studies in Interactional Socilinguistics, 13). Cambridge: Cambridge UP, 1996.

Thompson, Sandra A., and Charles N. Li. "Subject and Topic: A New Typology of Language." In C. N. Li. ?1976. 457-489.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Chinese." In *The World's Major Languages.* Ed. Bernard Comrie. 2nd ed. London: Routledge, 2008.

Thompson, Susan Elizabeth. "Text-Structuring Metadiscourse, Intonation and the Signalling of Organisation in Academic Lectures." *Journal of English for Academic Purposes* 2 (2003): 5-20.

Thompson, S., J. J. Bradac, and A. Mulac. "Men and Women's Use of Intensifiers and Hedges in Problem-Solving Interaction: Molar and Molecular Analyses." *Research on Language and Social Interaction* 28 (1995): 93-116.

Thomson, A. J., and A. V. Martinet. *A Practical English Grammar for Foreign Students.* London: Oxford UP, 1965.

Thomson, A. J., and A. V. Martinet. *A Practical English Grammar.* 1960. 2nd ed. London: Oxford UP, 1969. 1974.\*

\_\_\_\_\_. *A Practical English Grammar.* Oxford: Oxford UP, 1960. 3rd ed. 1980.\*

Thomson, Anne. *Critical Reasoning: A Practical Introduction.* London: Routledge, 2001.

Thomson, R. Campbell. (1876-1941), trans. *The Epic of Gilgamish.* Oxford, 1930.

Thorius, John. *The Spanish Grammer (…) With a Dictionarie adioyned vnto it.* 1590.

Thornburg, Linda L, and Klaus-Uwe Panther, eds. *Metonymy and Pragmatic Inferencing.* Amsterdam and Philadelphia: John Benjamins, 2003.

Thornburg, Linda L., Klaus-Uwa Panther and Antonio Barcelona, eds. *Metonymy and Metaphor in Grammar*. Amsterdam and Philadelphia: John Benjamins, 2009.

Thornbury, S. "Metaphors We Work By." *ELT Journal* 45/3 (1991): 193-200.

\_\_\_\_\_. *About Language: Tasks for Teachers of English.* Cambridge: Cambridge UP, 1997.

Thorndyke, P. W. "Cognitive Structures in Comprehension and Memory of Narrative Discourse." *Cognitive Psychology* 9 (1977): 77-110.

Thorne, B. See English feminist criticism.

Thorne, Sara. (Gorseinon College, West Glamorgan). *Mastering Advanced English Language.* (Macmillan Master series). Houndmills: Macmillan, 1997.

\_\_\_\_\_. *Mastering Advanced English Literature.* Houndmills: Macmillan, 2000.

Thornton, Anna M. "On –ex and –tex." In *Extragrammatical and Marginal Morphology.* Ed. Ursula Doleschal and Anna M. Thornton. Munich: Lincom Europa.

Thornton, Anna M., and Ursula Doleschal, eds. *Extragrammatical and Marginal Morphology: Papers from the Workshop held in Vienna, 15 February 1996.* (Lincom Studies in Theoretical Linguistics 12). Munich: Lincom Europa.

Thorpe, W. H. "The Comparison of vocal Communication in Animals and Man." In *Non-Verbal Communication.* Ed. R. A. Hinde. Cambridge: Cambridge UP, 1972. 27-47.

\_\_\_\_\_. *Learning and Instinct to Animals.* Cambridge (MA): Harvard UP, 1956.

Thrainson, H. "Some Arguments against the Interpretative Theory of Pronouns and Reflexives." *Harvard Studies in Syntax and Semantics* 2 (1976): 573-624.

Thulfault, Inga. (U de Valladolid). Rev. of *Literarische Übersetzung: Geschichte, Theorie, kulturelle Wirkung.* By Jörn Albrecht.  *Hermeneus* 2 (2000): 293-96.\*

\_\_\_\_\_. Trans. of "Redondo, Vater der Heimat." By Miguel de Unamuno. *Hermeneus* 3 (2001): 369-74.\*

Thurrell, S., M. Celce-Murcia, and Z. Dornyei. "Communicative Competence: A Pedagogically Motivated Framework with Content Specifications." *Issues in Applied Linguistics* 6 (1995): 5-35.

Thys, G. "Wittgenstein and Linguistic Pragmatics: Somer Remarks on Wittgenstein's 'meaning-and-use' Dictum and Its Influence." In *Bedeutung, Sprechakte und Texte. Akten des 13. linguistischen Kolloquiums, Gent 1978, Band 2.* Ed. W. Vandeweghe and M. van de Velde. Tübingen: Niemeyer, 1979. 285-94.

Tieken-Boon van Ostade, Ingrid. (English Department, Centre for Linguistics, U of Leiden, PO Box 9515, 2300 RA Leiden, The Netherlands; [I.M.Tieken@let.leidenuniv.nl](mailto:I.M.Tieken@let.leidenuniv.nl)).  *The Auxiliary 'do' in Eighteenth-Century England: A Sociohistorical-Linguistic Approach.* (Geschiedenis van de Taalkunde). Dordrecht and Providence (RI): Foris, 1987.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Of Social Networks and Linguistic Influence: The Langauge of Robert Lowth and His Correspondents." In *Sociolinguistics and the History of English: Perspectives and Problems.* Ed. Juan Camilo Conde-Silvestre and Juan Manuel Hernández-Campoy. Monograph issue of *IJES* 5.1 (2005): 135-57.\* (18th-c. English).

\_\_\_\_\_. *In Search of Jane Austen: The Language of the Letters.* New York: Oxford UP, 2014.

Tiendas Martín, Andrea. "Aspects of Spoken English in a TV Series: A Comparative between *The Office* (UK) and *The Office* (US)." Trabajo Fin de Grado, Universidad de Zaragoza, Facultad de Filosofía y Letras, 2015.\*

Tierney, Robert, Patricia Anders and Judy Mitchell, eds. *Understanding a Reader's Understanding.* Forthcoming 1980.

Tilling, Philip M., and Harold Orton, eds. *The East Midland Counties and East Anglia.* Ed. Harold Orton and Philip M. Tilling.1969. Vol 3 of *Survey of English Dialects.* Ed. H. Orton and E. Dieth. 4 vols. in 12.

Timberlake, Alan, and Sandra Chung. "Tense, Aspect, and Mood." In *Language Typology and Syntactic Description,* vol. 3: *Grammatical Categories and the Lexicon.* Cambridge: Cambridge UP, 1985. 202-58.

Timmis, Ivor (Leeds Metropolitan U, Reader in English Language Teaching, Macaulay Hall, Headingley Campus, Leeds Metropolitan U, Leeds LS6 3QN; [i.timmis@leedsmet.ac.uk](mailto:i.timmis@leedsmet.ac.uk))., Frances Boettinger, and Junghye Park. "Self-directed Noticing for Deffosilisation: Three Case Studies." In *Cognitive Processes, Instructed Second Language Acquisition and Foreign Language Teaching Materials.* Ed. Raquel Criado Sánchez and Aquilino Sánchez Pérez. Monograph issue of *International Journal of English Studies* 10.1 (2010): 43-64.\* (Second language acquisition).

Timms, W. W., and Manuel Pulgar. *Advanced Spanish Course.* London: Longman, 1971.\*

Ting-Toomey, S., and W. Gudykunst. *Culture and Interpersonal Communication.* Newbury Park: Sage, 1988.

Tió i Casacuberta, Jaume, ed. *Sintagma: Revista de Lingüística.* Universitat de Lleida. Apartat de Correus 471. E-25080 Lleida. Vol. 8 (1996). URL: http://www.udl.es/sintagma

Tío Sáenz, Marta. (U of La Rioja; [marta\_ts91@hotmail.com](mailto:marta_ts91@hotmail.com)). "The Lemmatization of Old English Verbs from the Second Weak Class on a Lexical Database." *Journal of English Studies* 13 (2015): 135-56.\*

Titley, Alan. (Professor of Modern Irish, U College Cork, novelist and playwright). *Tagann Godot.* Play. Premiere at the Abbey Peacock.

\_\_\_\_\_. "8. Synge and the Irish Language." In *The Cambridge Companion to J. M. Synge.* Ed. P. J. Mathews. Cambridge: Cambridge UP, 2009. 92-103.\*

Titone, R. *El lenguaje en la interacción didáctica.* Madrid: Narcea, 1986.

Tizón Couto, David. (U de Vigo). "The Speaker, 'he dislocated no less than four of his foremost teeth': A Corpus-Based Approach to Left Dislocation." In *Actas XXVIII Congreso Internacional / International Conference AEDEAN.* CD-ROM. Valencia: U de València, 2005.\*

\_\_\_\_\_. "What Does Left Dislocation Syntactically Comprise? Evidence from Late Modern English." In *Proceedings from the 31st AEDEAN Conference.* Ed. M. J. Lorenzo Modia et al. CD-ROM: A Coruña: Universidade da Coruña, 2008. 815-28.\*

Tobias, Phillip V. "The Emergence of Language in Hominid Evolution." In *Cultural Beginnings: Approaches to Understanding Early Hominid Life-Ways in the African Sahara.* Ed. C. J. Desmond. Habelt, 1991.

Tobias, Phillip V., and Ralph Holloway. "El tamaño de nuestro cerebro." Interview. In Eduardo Punset, *Cara a cara con la vida, la mente y el Universo: Conversaciones con los grandes científicos de nuestro tiempo.* Prologue by Lynn Margulis. 2004. Barcelona: Destino, 2006. 255-68.\*

Todd, L. *Pidgins and Creoles.* 2nd ed. Routledge, 1990.

Todd, Peyton H. "A Case of Structural Interference Across Sensory Modalities in Second-Language Learning." *Word* 27.1-2-3 (April-Aug.-Dec. 1971). Special issue: *Child Language-1975.* International Linguistic Association, 1976. 102-18.\*

Todea, Hugo, and Marta Dahlgren, Marta. "Translation of Fictional Dialogue: A Pragmatic Account." In Anovar/Anosar. Vol. II. Ed. Álvarez and Fernández. Vigo: Servicio de Publicacións da Universidade de Vigo, 1999.

Togeby, K. "Littérature et linguistique." *Revue romane* 2 (1968). Copenhaguen: Akademisk Forlag.

Tognini Bonelli, E. *Corpus Theory and Practice.* Birmingham: TWC, 1996.

Tognini-Bonelli, Elena, Mona Baker, and Gillian Francis, eds. *Text and Technology: In Honour of John Sinclair*. Amsterdam: Benjamins, 1993.

Tokunaga, Satoko (Keio U, Yokohama; [satokot@be.mnp.or.jp](mailto:satokot@be.mnp.or.jp)). "Early English Printing and the Hands of Compositors." In *Editing Middle English in the 21st Century: Old Texts, New Approaches.* Ed. Nila Vázquez and Juan Camilo Conde-Silvestre. Monograph issue of *IJES* 5.2 (2005): 149-60.\* (Caxton, incunabula, compositors).

Tol, Sijmen, et al. *Linguistic Bibliography / Bibliographie Linguistique.* Ed. René Genis, Hella Olbertz, Sijmen Tol and Eline van der Veken*. BrillOnline Bibliographies.* Leiden: Brill Academic Publishers.

<http://www.brill.nl>

<http://www.linguisticbibliography.com>

<http://bibliographies.brillonline.com/browse/linguistic-bibliography>

2014

Toledo, Guillermo. "Modelo autosegmental y entonación: Una muestra del corpus CREA." *Revista de Filología* (U de La Laguna) 22 (2004): 313-28.

Toledo Báez, María Cristina. Rev. of *Investigar con corpus en traducción: Los retos de un nuevo paradigma.* By Gloria Corpas Pastor. *Hermeneus* 11 (2009): 317-20.\*

Tollefson, James. *Planning Language, Planning Inequality.* Harlow: Longman, 1991.

Toller, T. Northcote. (1844-1930; Christ's College, Cambridge). *An Anglo-Saxon Dictionary: Supplement: Based on the Manuscript Collections of the Late Joseph Bosworth.* Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1921. Online facsimile at the *Internet Archive.\**

<https://archive.org/details/anglosaxondictio00tolluoft>

2015

**Toller, T. Northcote, et al. *An Anglo-Saxon dictionary: based on the manuscript collections of Joseph Bosworth: Supplement / by T. Northcote Toller ; with revised and enlarged addenda by Alistair Campbell***. London: Oxford UP, 1980.

Tollis, Francisco. "Nebrija frente a la realidad enunciativa y grafológica del lenguaje: a propósito de una terminología." In *Estudios nebrisenses.* Ed. Manuel Alvar. Madrid: Ediciones de Cultura Hispánica, 1992. 261-312.

Tolosa Cabani, Ferran, et al. *Material Lingüístic en català per a exploracions logoaudiomètriques.* Universitat de les Illes Balears / Conselleria d'Educació i Cultura del Govern de les Illes Balears, 2000.

Tolosa-Igualada, Miguel (U de Alicante). "Dime qué traduces y 'les' diré quién eres. Estudio basado en encuestas acerca de los documentos traducidos por traductores económicos (inglés-español y español-inglés)." In *Traducción económica: Entre profesión, formación y recursos documentales.* Ed. Daniel Gallego-Hernández. Soria: Diputación Provincial de Soria - Hermeneus, 2014. 23-\*

Tomaszczyk, J. "The Culture Bound Element in Bilingual Dictionaries." In Hartmann 1984: 289-297.

Tomaszczyk, Jerzy, and Barbara Lewandowska-Tomazsczyk, eds. *Meaning and Lexicography.* (Linguistic and Literary Studies in Eastern Europe, 28). Amsterdam: Benjamins, 1990.

Tomberlin, James E. *Language, Mind and Ontology.* (Philosophical Perspectives 12; A Supplement to *Nous*). Oxford: Blackwell, 2000.

\_\_\_\_\_. *Language, Logic, and Mind.* (Philosophical Perspectives 16; A Supplement to *Nous*). Oxford: Blackwell, forthcoming 2002.

Tomiche, Nada. "La situation linguistique en Egypte." In *Le Langage.* Ed. André Martinet. (Encyclopédie de la Pléiade, 25). Paris: Gallimard, 1968. 1173-87.\*

Tomlinson, B., et al. "An Algorithmic Approach to Prescriptive Assessment in English as a Second Language." *Language Testing* 5 (1988): 1-18.

Tona Romero, José, Oscar Alberto Morales, and Carolina González. "Análisis discursivo de artículos de revisión odontológicos publicados en revistas iberoamericanas entre 1995 Y 2005: estudio exploratorio." In *Actas del V Congreso Internacional AELFE (Asociación Europea de Lenguas para Fines Específicos) / Proceedings of the 5th International AELFE Conference).* Ed. Mª Carmen Pérez-Llantada Auría, Ramón Plo Alastrué and Claus Peter Neumann. CD-ROM. Zaragoza: AELFE / Prensas Universitarias de Zaragoza, 2005. .86-92.\*

Tonfoni, Graziella. (U di Bologna). *Didáctica del texto: Currículum de formación lingüística para profesores.* Trans. Regina Gutiérrez Pérez and Alessandro Baldi. Ed. Regina Guitiérrez Pérez. (Colección Educación). Granada: GEU Editorial, 2011.

\_\_\_\_\_. Rev. of *Didáctica del texto: Currículum de formación lingüística para profesores.* By Graziella Tonfoni. Ed. Regina Gutiérrez Pérez. *Cuadernos de Investigación Filológica* 39 (2013): 223-28.\*

Tong, K. K., and L. Flowerdew, eds. *Entering Text*. Hong Kong: Language Centre, Hong Kong University of Science and Technology, 1994.

Tonguç, Sencer, ed. *English Studies Today.* 5th series. Istanbul, 1973.

Tooley, O. M., and J. D. O'Connor. "The Perceptibility of Certain Word Boundaries." *In Honour of Daniel Jones.* Longman, 1964.

Tophinke, Doris (U Freiburg) and Susanne Michaelis, eds. *Texte-Konstitution, Verarbeitung, Typik.* (Edition Linguistik 11). Munich: Lincom Europa.

Torenvilet, Leen, and Martin Stokhof, eds. *Proceedings of the Seventh Amsterdam Colloquium.* Amsterdam: ILLC, U of Amsterdam, 1989.

Tornhauser, Judith. "Cross-Linguistic Temporal Reference." *Annual Review of Linguistics* 1.1 (Jan. 2015).\*

<http://linguistics.annualreviews.org>

2015

Tornoel Sala, J. L. "Contigüidad e iconicidad en el atributo de sujeto." *Sintagma* 8 (1996): 47-56.\*

Torode, Brian, and David Silverman. *The Material Word: Some Theories of Language and Its Limits.* London: Routledge, 1980.

Torrado Mariñas, Laura. (U de Vigo; ltorrado@uvigo.es) "'Once More Onto the Breach, Dear Friends…': Olivier and Branagh's *Henry V* or Two Context-Dependent Renderings of the Shakespearean Original." *Odisea* 11 (2010): 155-68.\*

<http://www.ual.es/odisea/Odisea11_Torrado.pdf>

2017

Online at *Portal de Revistas de la Universidad de Almería.\**

<http://ojs.ual.es/ojs/index.php/ODISEA/article/download/318/289>

2024

Online at *riUAL (Universidad de Almería).\**

<http://repositorio.ual.es/bitstream/handle/10835/1089/Odisea11_Torrado.pdf>

2020

Online preview at Google Books:

<https://books.google.es/books?id=yJLdCgAAQBAJ&lr=&source=gbs_navlinks_s>

2017

Online at *Academia.\**

<https://www.academia.edu/96247458/>

2023

\_\_\_\_\_. "Definite Article Use in the IL of Spanish Speakers: A Multi-Dimensional Problem." *Miscelánea* 43 (2011): 87-105.\*

Torrado Mariñas, Laura, María Alonso Alonso, María, Jeannette Bello Mota, and Alba de Béjar Muíño, eds. *Weaving New Perspectives Together: Some Reflections on Literary Studies.* Newcastle upon Tyne: Cambridge Scholars Publishing, 2012.\*

Torrado, Laura, and Jorge L. Bueno, eds. *Judith: Texto, Estudio, Traducción.* Ed. and trans. Jorge L. Bueno; commentary by Laura Torrado. Vigo: Servicio de Publicacións da Universidade de Vigo, 2012.

Torrance, Nancy (U of Toronto), David R. Olson, and A. Hildyard, eds. *Literacy, Language, and Learning.* London: Cambridge UP, 1985.

Torrance, Nancy, and David R. Olson, eds. *Literacy and Orality.* Cambridge: Cambridge UP, 1991.

\_\_\_\_\_, eds. *The Making of Literate Societies.* Oxford: Blackwell, 2001. (Literacy, education).

Torras, M. Rosa (U de Barcelona), and M. Luz Celaya. "Age-Related Differences in the Development of Written Production. An Empirical Study of EFL School Learners." In *Writing in the L2 Classroom: Issues in Research and Pedagogy.* Ed. Rosa M. Manchón. Monograph issue of *International Journal of English Studies* 1.2 (2001). 103-26.\*

\_\_\_\_\_. "L1 Influence and EFL Vocabulary." In *Actas del 25º Congreso AEDEAN, Granada 2001.* CD-ROM. Granada: U de Granada: Departamento de Filología Inglesa, 2002.\*

Torras i Calvo, Mª Carme (U Autònoma de Barcelona). "On the Syntax of Mixed Noun Phrases in Code-Switching Data." *Proceedings of the 20th International AEDEAN Conference.* Barcelona: Universitat de Barcelona, Facultat de Filología, 1997. 311-16.\*

\_\_\_\_\_."Selection of Medium in Conversation: A Study of Trilingual Service Encounters." In *AEDEAN: Proceedings of the 23rd International Conference (León, 16-18 de diciembre, 1999).* CD-ROM. León: AEDEAN, 2003.\* (Selection of *language*).

Torre Alonso, Roberto. (U de La Rioja). "The Morphological Structure of Old English Complex Nouns." *Atlantis* 33.1 (June 2011): 127-46.\*

Torre Alonso, Roberto, Javier Martín Arista, Laura Caballero González, Elisa González Torres and Ana Ibáñez Moreno. "Fundamentos empíricos y metodológicos de una base de datos léxica de la morfología derivativa del inglés antiguo." *Revista de Lingüística y Lenguas Aplicadas* 3 (2008): 129-44.

Torreblanca Espinosa Máximo. *Estudio del habla de Villena y su comarca.* Alicante: Instituto de Estudios Alicantinos,, 1976.

Torreblance López, Mª del Mar, and Pilar Garcés Conejos. "La clase de inglés como L2: ¿Discurso interactivo o informativo? Una aproximación desde la Teoría de la Cortesía Lingüística." *Babel-AFIAL* 3-4-5 (1996): 123-44.\*

Torrego Salcedo, Mª Esperanza. (U Autónoma de Madrid). "*Ivbeo salvere:* Una forma de saludo con directivo léxico." In *Otivm cvm dignitate: Estudios en homenaje al profesor José Javier Iso Echegoyen.* Ed. J. A. Beltrán et al. (Monografías de Filología Latina, 16). Zaragoza: Universidad de Zaragoza, 2013. 173-84.\*

Torregrosa, Gabriela, and Sonsoles Sánchez-Reyes. Rev. of *La lengua del turismo: Géneros discursivos y terminología,* ed. Maria Vittoria Calvi and Giovanna Mapelli. *Ibérica* 24 (Fall 2012): 305-8.\*

Torrens, V., L. Escobar and T. Parodi, eds. *Language Processing and Disorders.* Newcastle upon Tyne: Cambridge Scholars Publishing, 2017.

Torrens Álvarez, María Jesús. *Evolución e historia de la lengua española.*

Torres, Amadeu, Augusto Soares da Silva, and Miguel Gonçalves. *Linguagem, Cultura e Cognição: Estudos de Linguística Cognitiva.* Coimbra: Almedina, 2004.

Torres Asensio, Joaquín. *Gramática latina.* Granada: López Guevara, 1885.

Torres Montes, Francisco. "Los sufijos diminutivos del habla rural malagueña en el XVIII." *Analecta Malacitana* 13.1 (1990): 69-76.\*

Torres Núñez, Juan José. (Ph.D. in Theatre Arts, t. U of Almería, poet, dramatist and novelist), *Nuevos horizontes para el teatro en la enseñanza de idiomas.* Servicio de Publicaciones de la Universidad de Almería, 1996.

\_\_\_\_\_, coed. *Estudios de Literatura Norteamericana: Nabokov y otros autores contemporáneos.*

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. *Lenguas Modernas y sus literaturas, vol II.* Almería: Servicio de Publicaciones de la Universidad de Almería, 2004.

Torres Núñez, Juan José, and Nailya Garipova, eds. *Women in Nabokov's Life and Art.* (Critical Perspectives on English and Amercina Literature, Communication and Culture, 14). Bern, Berlin, Brussels, Frankfurt a/M, New York, Oxford, Vienna: Peter Lang, 2016.\* (Part I: Women in Nabokov's Life; Part II: Women in Nabokov's Art).

Torres Torres, Antonio. *El español de América.* (Text Guia, 230). Barcelona: Edicions Universitat de Barcelona, 2001.

Tortora, Christina M., Teresa Satterfield, and Diana Cresti (U of Michigan all), eds. *Current Issues in Romance Languages: Selected Papers from the 29th Linguistic Symposium on Romance Languages (LSRL), Ann Arbor, 8-11 April 1999.* (Current Issues in Linguistic Theory, 220). Amsterdam: John Benjamins, 2002.

Toscano, Manuel (U de Málaga). "¿Debemos proteger la diversidad lingüística? Una reflexión normativa sobre el conservacionismo cultural." Paper read at the conference on "Identity and Diversity: Philosophical/Philological Reflections." Madrid: UNED, Oct. 9-10, 2003.\*

\_\_\_\_\_. "Sobre el concepto de privacidad: La relación entre privacidad e intimidad." *Isegoría* 57 (2017).\*

DOI: <http://dx.doi.org/10.3989/isegoria.2017.057.06>

<http://isegoria.revistas.csic.es/index.php/isegoria/article/view/994>

2017

\_\_\_\_\_. "La conciencia de Huckleberry." *Vozpópuli* 4 Jan. 2019.\*

<https://www.vozpopuli.com/opinion/conciencia-Huckleberry_0_1205880299.html>

2018

Toscano Fuentes, Carmen, and Analí Fernández Corbacho. "The Enhancement of Content and Language Learning Through Project Work: Integrating Storytelling and Polimedia." In *At a Time of Crisis: English and American Studies in Spain: Works from the 35th AEDEAN Conference, UAB/Barcelona 14-16 November 2011.* Ed. Sara Martín et al. Barcelona: Departament de Filologia Anglesa i de Germanística, U Autònoma de Barcelona / AEDEAN, 2012. 329-336.\*

<http://www.aedean.org/pdf_atatimecrisis/AtaTimeofCrisis_AEDEAN35_portada.pdf>

2012

Tosco, Mauro (Istituto Universitario Orientale, Napoli) and Alan S. Kaye. *Pidgin and Creole Languages: A Basic Introduction.* (LINCOM Textbooks in Linguistics, 5). Munich: Lincom Europa.

Tosi, Justin (U of Michigan), and Brandon Warnke. "Postureo moral: Está por todas partes, no tiene nada bueno." *Medium (Karnaina)* 7 July 2020.\* (Moral grandstanding).

<https://carnaina.medium.com/postureo-moral-hay-mucho-de-eso-todo-lo-malo-56b7c851a3ed>

2020

\_\_\_\_\_. *Grandstanding: The Use and Abuse of Moral Talk.* 2020.

Tottie, Gunnel. (formerly U of Zurich). *Negation in English Speech and Writing: A Study in Variation.* San Diego: Academic Press, 1991.

\_\_\_\_\_. *An Introduction to American English.* (The Language Library). Oxford: Blackwell, 2001.\*

Tottie, Gunnel, and Ingegerd Bäcklund, eds. *English in Speech and Writing: A Symposium.* (Studia Linguistica Upsaliensia 60).

Tottie, Gunnel, Udo Fries, and Peter Schneider, eds. *Creating and Using English Language Corpora.* Amsterdam: Rodopi, 1994.

Totzeva, Sophia. "Realizing Theatrical Potential: The Dramatic Text in Performance and Translation." In *The Practices of Literary Translation: Constraints and Creativity.* Ed. Jean Boase-Beier and Michael Holman. Manchester: St Jerome, 1998. 81-90.\*

Tourniaire, Claudine. "Bilingual Translation as a Re-Creation of the Censored Text: Rhea Galanaki in English and French." In *The Practices of Literary Translation: Constraints and Creativity.* Ed. Jean Boase-Beier and Michael Holman. Manchester: St Jerome, 1998. 71-80.\*

Touron, Francine, and Madelena González. *Translating Identity and the Identity of Translation.* Newcastle: Cambridge Scholars Publishing, 2006.

Tovar, Joe. (Joe Tovar, student at Pontificia Universidad Católica del Perú). *Linguistics Blog*

<http://joelzavalatovar.blogspot.com>

2010

Townsend, Ch. E. (Princeton U) and L. Janda. *Czech.* (Languages of the World/Materials 125). Munich: Lincom Europa.

Trabasso, Tom, Tom Secco and Paul Van Den Broek. "Causal Cohesion and Story Coherence." In *Learning and Comprehension of Text.* Ed. Heinz Mandl, Nancy L. Stein and Tom Trabasso. Hillsdale (NJ): Erlbaum, 1984.

Trabasso, Tom, Heinz Mandl, and Nancy L. Stein eds. *Learning and Comprehension of Text.* Hillsdale (NJ): Erlbaum, 1984.

Tracy, Karen, and Jessica S. Robles. *Everyday Talk: Building and Reflecting Identities.* 2nd ed. Guilford Press, 2013.

Tragant, Elsa. (Spanish Anglist, U de Barcelona; [tragant@ub.edu](mailto:tragant@ub.edu); [munoz@ub.edu](mailto:munoz@ub.edu))). "The Impact of Teachers' Beliefs on Their Practice in Activity Structuring." *Atlantis* 18 (June-Dec.1996 [issued 1998]): 407-15.\*

\_\_\_\_\_. "Mismatches between Teachers' Expectations and Students' Performances." *Revista Alicantina de Estudios Ingleses* 10 (1997): 193-208.\*

\_\_\_\_\_. "Some Aspects of the Metacognitive Knowledge of Students of English: An Empirical Study." In *AEDEAN Select Papers in Language, Literature and Culture: Proceedings of the 17th International Conference.* [U of Córdoba, 1993]. Ed. Javier Pérez Guerra. Vigo: AEDEAN, 2000. 213-19.\*

Tragant, Elsa, Eva Cid, and Gisela Grañena. "On the Development of a Data-Based Questionnaire on Motivation." In *Fifty Years of English Studies in Spain* […] *Actas del XXVI Congreso de AEDEAN,* ed. Ignacio Palacios et al. Santiago de Compostela: U de Santiago de Compostela, 2003. 349-54. (SLA).

Tragant, Elsa, and Mireia Trenchs. "Unplanned Vocabulary Instruction: A Case Study of Three Foreign Language Classrooms." *Miscelánea* 18 (1997): 327-46.\*

Tragant, Elsa, and Carmen Muñoz. "Second Language Acquisition and Language Teaching." In *Latest Developments in Language Teaching Methodology.* Ed. Aquilino Sánchez and María Dueñas. Monograph issue of *IJES* 4.1 (2004). 197-219.\*

Trager, George, and Bernard Bloch. (US structuralist linguists). *Outline of Linguistic Analysis.* Baltimore: The Linguistic Society of America, 1942.

Trager, George, and Henry L. Smith. *An Outline of English Structure.* (Studies in Linguistics: Occasional Papers, 3). Norman (OK): Battenberg Press, 1951. Rpt. New York: American Council of Learned Societies, 1957. 5th pr. 1962. 1965.

Traina, A., ed. *Stilistica latina.* By J. B. Hofmann and A. Szantyr. Trans. C. Neri. Updated by R. Oniga, rev. and index B. Pieri. Bologna, 2002. (Trans. of *Lateinische Syntax und Stylistik*).

Trainor, Patricia, and Juan de la Cruz. *Gramática Inglesa.* Madrid: Cátedra, 1989.

\_\_\_\_\_. "El 'angloirlandés' o hibernoinglés de Ulster y el lector y traductor contemporáneos de Shakespeare." *Atlantis* 19.1 (June 1997 [issued February 1999]): 99-118.\*

Tranel, Bernard, Armin Schwegler and Myriam Uribe-Etxebarría. (U of California, Irvine), eds. *Romance Linguistics: Theoretical Perspectives.* (Current Issues in Linguistic Theory, 160). Amsterdam: John Benjamins, 1998.

Trappes-Lomax, Hugh (U of Edinburgh) and Gibson Ferguson- *Language in Language Teacher Education.* (Language Learning and Language Teaching, 4). Amsterdam: John Benjamins, 2002.

Traub, Gregory (formerly U of California, Berkeley), and Kerstin Kazzazi, eds. *Routledge Dictionary of Language and Linguistics.* By Hadumod Bussmann. London: Routledge, 1998.

Traugott, Elizabeth Closs. (Stanford U). "Against the Discourse Origins of Tense and Aspect." Ms., 1979.

*\_\_\_\_\_. A History of English Syntax: A Transformational Approach to the History of English Sentence Structure.* (Transatlantic Series in Linguistics). New York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1972.

\_\_\_\_\_. "From Propositional to Textual and Expressive Meanings: Some Semantic-Pragmatic Aspects of Grammaticalization." In *Perspectives on Historical Linguistics.* Ed. Winfred P. Lehmann and Yakov Malkiel. Amsterdam: Benjamins 1982. 245-71.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Semantics, Pragmatics and Textual Analysis." *Language and Style* (forthcoming 1990).

\_\_\_\_\_. "Syntax." In *The Cambridge History of the English Language*. Vol. 1. Ed. R. M. Hogg. Cambridge: Cambridge UP, 1992. 168-289.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Zeroing in on Multifunctionality and Style." In *Style and Sociolinguistic Variation.* Ed. Penelope Eckert and John R. Rickford. Cambridge: Cambridge UP, 2001. 127-36.\*

Traugott, Elizabeth Closs, and Mary Louise Pratt. *Linguistics for Students of Literature.* New York: Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1980.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Applying Linguistics." In *The Language and Literature Reader.* Ed. Ronald Carter and Peter Stockwell. Abingdon (UK) Routledge, 2008.\*

Traugott, Elizabeth Closs, and Suzanne Romaine. "Some Questions for the Definition of 'Style' in Socio-Historical Linguistics." *Folia Linguistica Historica* 6 (1985): 7-39.

Traugott, E. C., and B. Heine, eds. *Approaches to Grammaticalization*. 2 vols. Amsterdam: John Benjamins, 1991.

Traugott, E. C., and P. Hopper. *Grammaticalization*. (Cambridge Textbooks in Linguistics). Cambridge: Cambridge UP, 1993. 2000.\*

Trayner, Beverly. *Critical Genre and Discourse Analysis.*

<http://btrayner.info/Genre/criticalgenrediscourse.html>

2008

Tree, Jean E. Fox, and Joseph C. Schrock. "Discourse Markers in Spontaneous Speech: Oh What a Difference and Oh Makes." *Journal of Memory and Language* 40.2 (February 1999): 280-295.

Trench, Richard Chevenix. (1807-1886). *On the Study of Words* [1851] and *English Past and Present* [1855]. Introd. George Sampson. (Everyman's Library, 788). London: Dent; New York: Dutton.

Trenchs Parera, Mireia. (U Pompeu Fabra, [mireia.trenchs@upf.edu](mailto:mireia.trenchs@upf.edu)). "The Process of Meaning Construction in a Foreign Language: Hemingway's 'A Very Short Story' and Three EFL Readers." In *Proceedings of the 22nd International Conference of AEDEAN (Asociación Española de Estudios Anglonorteamericanos). Lleida, 17-19 December 1998.* Ed. Pere Gallardo and Enric Llurda. Lleida: Edicions de la Universitat de Lleida, 2000. 97-101.\*

\_\_\_\_\_. "Reading Strategies and Strategy Awareness in Three EFL Educated Readers of English Literary Texts." *Atlantis* 28.2 (December 2006): 69-87.\*

Trenchs, Mireia, and Elsa Tragant. "Unplanned Vocabulary Instruction: A Case Study of Three Foreign Language Classrooms." *Miscelánea* 18 (1997): 327-46.\*

Trengove, Graham. "Language as a Literary Medium: An Undergraduate Course." In *Teaching Literature Overseas: Language-Based Approaches.* Ed. C. J. Brumfit. Oxford: Pergamon / British Council, 1983.

Trevarthan, C. "Descriptive Analysis of Infant Communicative Behaviour." In *Studies in Mother-Infant Interaction.* Ed. H. R. Schaffer. New York: Academic Press, 1977.

Trevarthen, C. "Instincts for Human Understanding and for Cultural Cooperation: Their Development in Infancy." In *Human Ethology: Claims and Limits of a New Discipline.* ed. M. von Cranach et al. Cambridge: Cambridge UP, 1979. 530-71.

Trew, Tony. "Theory and Ideology at Work." In *Language and Control.* By R. Fowler et al. London: Routledge, 1979. 94-116.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Theory and Ideology at Work." In *Critical Discourse Analysis: Critical Concepts in Linguistics.* Ed. Michael Toolan. London: Routledge, 2002. 1.180-201.\*

Tricker, Deborah (U Jaume I) and Eva Alcón. "Teaching Discourse Competence in the Classroom: An Example Based on the Discourse Marker *Well* in EFL Materials." In *Proceedings of the 22nd International Conference of AEDEAN (Asociación Española de Estudios Anglonorteamericanos). Lleida, 17-19 December 1998.* Ed. Pere Gallardo and Enric Llurda. Lleida: Edicions de la Universitat de Lleida, 2000. 61-65.\*

Trim, J. L. M., and J. D. O'Connor. "Vowel, Consonant and Syllable; A Phonological Definition." *Word* 9 (August 1953).

Trimble, L. *English for science and technology: A discourse approach.* Cambridge: Cambridge UP, 1985.

Trips, Carola (U of Stuttgart). *From OV to VO in Early Middle English.* (Linguistik Aktuell/Linguistics Today, 60). Amsterdam: John Benjamins, 2002.

Trives, R. *Aspectos de semántica lingüístico-textual.* Madrid: Istmo-Alcalá, 1979.

\_\_\_\_\_. *Estudio sintáctico-semántico del español, I. La dinámica interaccional.* Murcia: Godoy, 1982.

Trives Estanislao, Ramón, and Celia Berná Sicilia. "La *nexuación subyacente* y su incidencia en la operación verbal." In *Los caminos de la lengua: Estudios en homenaje a Enrique Alcaraz Varó.* Ed. J. L. Cifuentes et al. San Vicente del Raspeig (Alicante): Publicaciones de la Universidad de Alicante, 2010. 833-46.\*

Triviño Rodríguez, J. L., A. Miranda García, and J. Calle Martín. "Computer Assisted Language Learning of Old English: CALLOE." In *Proceedings of the 22nd International Conference of AEDEAN (Asociación Española de Estudios Anglonorteamericanos). Lleida, 17-19 December 1998.* Ed. Pere Gallardo and Enric Llurda. Lleida: Edicions de la Universitat de Lleida, 2000. 41-45.\*

Trix, Frances. *Spiritual Discourses: Learning with an Islamic Master.* (Conduct and Communication). Philadelphia: U of Pennsylvania P, 1992.

Trognon, A., and R. Ghiglione. *Où va la pragmatique?* Presses Univ. de Grenoble, 1993.

Trosborg, A. *Interlanguage Pragmatics: Requests, Complaints and Apologies*. Berlin: New York. Mouton de Gruyter, 1995.

\_\_\_\_\_. *Rhetorical Strategies in Legal Language. Discourse Analysis of Statutes and Contracts.* Tübingen, Gunther Narr Verlag, 1997.

Trott, Kate (U College of Ripon and York St John, York), Alison Wray, and Aileen Bloomer. *Projects in Linguistics: A Practical Guide to Researching Language.* London: Arnold, 1998. 2002.\*

Trousdale, Graeme. (English Language, School of Philosophy, Psychology and Language Sciences, U of Edinburgh, 14 Buccleuch Place, Edinburgh EH8 9LN, Scotland, UK; [Graeme.Trousdale@ed.ac.uk](mailto:Graeme.Trousdale@ed.ac.uk) ). "The Social Context of Kentish Raising: Issues in Old English Sociolinguistics." In *Sociolinguistics and the History of English: Perspectives and Problems.* Ed. Juan Camilo Conde-Silvestre and Juan Manuel Hernández-Campoy. Monograph issue of *IJES* 5.1 (2005): 59-76.\* (Vowels).

Truby, Henry M. "Prenatal, Neonatal, and Alphabetic Aspects of Language Acquisition." Lecture at the International Linguistic Association Conference. New York, 1970.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Prenatal and Neonatal Speech, 'Pre-Speech', and an Infantile-Speech Lexicon." *Word* 27.1-2-3 (April-Aug.-Dec. 1971). Special issue: *Child Language-1975.* International Linguistic Association, 1976. 57-101.\*

Trujillo, F., and L. Quereda. "La investigación en el aula de lenguas extranjeras." *Monografía de los Cursos de Verano de la Universidad de Ceuta.* Ceuta: Instituto de Estudios Ceutíes, 1997. 117-24.

Trujillo, José Ramón (U Autónoma de Madrid). Rev. of *La poesía de Ugo Foscolo y su alter ego en francés, Gabriel-Marie Legouvé.* By Giorgia Marangon. *Hermeneus* 16 (2014): 383-88.\*

\_\_\_\_\_. Rev. of *Sol,* *Michel Seuphor: un secreto muy bien guardado de la literatura francófona. Hermeneus* 17 (2015): 361-68.\*

Trujillo, R. *Introducción a la semántica española.* Madrid: Arco/Libros, 1988.

Tsaousi, Aikaterini. (U Autònoma de Barcelona). "Making Sound Accessible: The Labelling of Sound-Effects in Subtitling for the Deaf and Hard-of-Hearing." *Hermeneus* 17 (2015): 233-52.\*

Tsimpli, Ianthi-Maria, and Neil Smith. *The Mind of a Savant: Language Learning and Modularity.* Oxford: Blackwell, 1995.

Tsohatzidis, S. L., ed. *Meanings and Prototypes.* Routledge, 1990.

Tsuda, Yukio. "The Diffusion of English: Its Impact on Culture and Communication." *Keio Communication Review* 16 (1994): 49-61.

Tsui, Amy. *English Conversation.* Oxford: Oxford UP, 1994.

Tsujimura, Natsuko (Indiana U). *An Introduction to Japanese Linguistics.* (Blackwell Textbooks in Linguistics). Oxford: Blackwell, 1995.

\_\_\_\_\_, ed. *The Handbook of Japanese Linguistics.* (Blackwell Handbooks in Linguistics). Oxford: Blackwell, 1999. Pbk. 2002.

Tubau i Muntaña, Susagna (U Autónoma de Barcelona; [susagna.tubau@uab.cat](mailto:susagna.tubau@uab.cat)). Rev. of *Petites paraules. ¿D'on surt la gramàtica?*By Mireia Llinàs. *Links and Letters* 8 (2001) [issued Nov. 2002]: 112-14.\* (Generative grammar).

\_\_\_\_\_. (Susagna Tubau Muntañá). "The Pre-Verbal Early Schwa: A Formal Feature Analysis." In *Fifty Years of English Studies in Spain* […] *Actas del XXVI Congreso de AEDEAN,* ed. Ignacio Palacios et al. Santiago de Compostela: U de Santiago de Compostela, 2003. 429-35.\*

\_\_\_\_\_. (Susagna Tubau Muntañá). "The Licensing of Subject NPIs in Hiberno-English." In *Proceedings of the 29th AEDEAN Conference: Universidad de Jaén 15 al 20 diciembre 2005.* CD-ROM. Ed. Alejandro Alcaraz Sintes et al. Jaén: AEDEAN / Servicio de Publicaciones U de Jaén, 2006. 631-36.\*

\_\_\_\_\_. "The Syntax of the Confirmatory Pragmatic particle *Innit." Atlantis* 36.2 (Dec. 2014): 53-72.\*

Tubau i Muntaña, Susagna, and Mireia Llinas i Grau. "Reflections on the Early Schwa and Minimalism." In *Actas del 25º Congreso AEDEAN, Granada 2001.* CD-ROM. Granada: U de Granada: Departamento de Filología Inglesa, 2002.\*

\_\_\_\_\_. In *Estudios de Filología Inglesa en honor de Antonio Garnica.* Ed. Francisco Garrudo and Joaquín Comesaña. Sevilla: Universidad de Sevilla, 2005. 291-302.\*

Tubau, Susagna, Silvia Martínez, Susanna Padrosa, Irene Pascual, Andrea Pearman, and Laura Riera. "The Role of Experience in the Perception of Coarticulated Speech: An Empirical Study." In *Fifty Years of English Studies in Spain* […] *Actas del XXVI Congreso de AEDEAN,* ed. Ignacio Palacios et al. Santiago de Compostela: U de Santiago de Compostela, 2003. 599-605.\*

Tucker, George Hugo. (Downing College, Cambridge). *The Poet's Odyssey: Joachim Du Bellay and the*  *Antiquitez de Rome.*  Oxford: Oxford UP, 1990.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Writing in Exile: Joachim Du Bellay, Rome, and Renaissance France." In *Travel Fact and Travel Fiction.* Ed. Zweder von Martels. Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1994. 120-39.\*

Tucker, G. Hugo. (Downing College, Cambridge). "Writing in Exile: Joachim Du Bellay, Rome, and Renaissance France." In *Travel Fact and Travel Fiction.* Ed. Zweder von Martels. Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1994. 120-39.\*

Tucker, G. H., R. P. Fawcett, R. P., and Y. Lin. "The COMMUNAL Project: How to Get from Semantics to Syntax." *Proceedings of COLING92: 14th International Conference on Computational Linguistics (Nantes) 1992.* Morristown (NJ): Bell Communications Research, 1315a-f.

\_\_\_\_\_. "How a Systemic Functional Grammar Works: The Role of Realization in Realization." In *New Concepts in Natural Language Generation: Planning, Realization and Systems.* Ed. H. Horacek and M. Zock. London: Pinter Publishers, 1993. 114-86.

Tucker, G. Richard. In Dutcher, Nadine, with G. Richard Tucker. *The Use of First and Second Languages in Education: A Review of International Experience.* (Pacific Islands Discussion Paper Series 1. East Asia and Pacific Region Country Department III). Washington, D.C.: The World Bank, [1997].

Tucker, G. R., and W. E. Lambert. *Bilingual Education of Children: The St. Lambert Experiment.* Rowley (MA): Newbury House, 1972.

Tucker, G. Richard, Margaret Bruck, and Jola Jakimik. "Are French Immersion Programs Suitable for Working-Class Children? A Follow-up Investigation." *Word* 27.1-2-3 (April-Aug.-Dec. 1971). Special issue: *Child Language-1975.* International Linguistic Association, 1976. 311-41.\*

Tuioti, Emily A., Norman W. Evans, and K. James Hartshorn. (all Brigham Young U). "Written Corrective Feedback: Practitioners' Perspectives." In *Feedback in Second Language Writing.* Ed. Liz Murphy and Julio Roca de Larios. Monograph issue of *International Journal of English Studies* 10.2 (2010): 47-77.\*

Turci, Monica, and Donna R. Miller, eds. *Language and Verbal Art Revisited: Linguistic Approaches to the Literature Text.* New York and Toronto: Equinox Linguistics Books, 2005.

Tutescu, Mariana (Universitatea din Bucuresti). "La fonction modalisation: contraintes syntaxiques et représentations sémantiques." In *Représentations du sens linguistique.* Ed. D. Lagorgette and P. Larrivée. Munich: Lincom Europa.

Turgot, A. R. J. See French authors.

Turk, Christopher. *Effective Speaking: Communicating in Speech.* Spon Press, 1985.

Turner, G. J., and D. J. Messer, eds. *Critical Influences on Child Language Acquisition and Development.* St. Martin's Press, 1993.

Turner, Ken (UK), ed. *The Semantics/Pragmatics Interface from Different Points of View.* (Current Research in the Semantics/Pragmatics Interface, 1). Amsterdam and New York: Elsevier, 1999.

Turner, Ken, Katarzyna Jaszczolt, and Nicole B. Dehe, eds. *Meaning Through Language Contrast.* (Pragmatics and Beyond, ns 99). Amsterdam: Benjamins, 2003.

Tusón, Amparo. Prologue to *Antropología lingüística.* By Alessandro Duranti. Trans. Pedro Tena. Madrid: Cambridge UP, 2000.\*

Tusón Valls, Jesús. (Spanish linguist, U de Barcelona; d. 2017). *Aproximación a la historia de la lingüística.* Barcelona: Teide, 1982.\*

\_\_\_\_\_. "El nacimiento de las escrituras y los orígenes de la reflexión lingüística*.*" In *La sabiduría de Mnemósine: Ensayos de historia de la lingüística ofrecidos a José Francisco Val Álvaro.* Ed. José Luis Mendívil Giró and María del Carmen Horno Chéliz. Zaragoza: Prensas Universitarias de Zaragoza, 2012. 75-86.

Tusting, Karin, and Robert Crawshaw. *Exploring French Text Analysis.* London: Routledge, 2000.

Tylbor, Henry, and R. P. McDermott. "On the Necessity of Collusion in Conversation." *Text* 3 (1983): 277-97.

Tyler, S. A. *The Said and the Unsaid.* New York: Academic Press, 1978.

Tynan, John. (U del País Vasco). "Pronouns and Possible Worlds." *Actas del X Congreso Nacional* *A.E.D.E.A.N.* Zaragoza: A.E.D.E.A.N., 1988. 477-483.\*

\_\_\_\_\_. "Presuppositional Implications in Compound and Complex Sentences." *Miscelánea* 9 (1988): 17-38.\*

\_\_\_\_\_. "The Conditional Connection." In *Translation Across Cultures: La traducción entre el mundo hispánico y anglosajón: Relaciones lingüísticas, culturales y literarias.* *Actas XI Congreso AEDEAN.* Ed. J. C. Santoyo. León: Universidad de León, 1989. 271-8.\*

\_\_\_\_\_. "Presuppositional Phenomena in English." *Atlantis* 11 (1989): 9-20.\*

\_\_\_\_\_. "The Meaning of Meaning Revisited." In *Actas del XII Congreso Nacional de la Asociación Española de Estudios Anglo-Norteamericanos.* Alicante: AEDEAN, 1991. 135-42.\*

Tzanne, Angeliki. (U of Athens). *Talking at Cross-Purposes: The Dynamics of Miscommunication.* (Pragmatics and Beyond New Series, 62). Amsterdam: Benjamins, 2000.

Tzanne, Angeliki, and Maria Sifianou. "Silence as a Face-Saving Strategy in Interaction." In *Anatomies of Silence.* Ed. Ann R. Cacoullos and Maria Sifianou. Athens: U of Athens, 1998. 299-309.\*

Tyshchenko, K. (*Metatheory of Linguistics,* in Ukrainian). Ukraine, 1999.